

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 4, 1960

Press release

OBERG ATTENDS
MUSIC EDUCATION
MEET IN CALIFORNIA

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Paul M. Oberg, University of Minnesota music department head, is attending the annual convention of the National Association of Music Educators in State Universities this week (Jan. 4-9) in California. Convention meetings are being held at the University of California at Berkeley.

-UNS-

MTR
N47
g A-1 p

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 4, 1960

TB NURSING
MEET TO OPEN
THURSDAY AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Recent developments in diagnosis, treatment and care of tuberculosis patients will be presented at a Tuberculosis Nursing conference Thursday and Friday, Jan. 7 and 8, at the University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study.

Cooperating with the University in sponsoring the conference are the Minnesota Department of Health, the Interdivisional Council on Tuberculosis Nursing of the Minnesota League for Nursing and the Minnesota Tuberculosis and Health association.

Two representatives of the United States Public Health service, Washington, D. C., are on the faculty. They are Dr. Lydia B. Edwards, medical director of the tuberculosis program, division of special health services, and Alice Herzog, division of nursing resources.

Guest faculty also includes Ruth E. Leininger, assistant director of the Tuberculosis Nursing Advisory service, National League for Nursing, Inc., New York City, and Viola Holmberg, Willmar, Minn., public health nurse.

The program is designed for both professionals and non-professionals interested in care of tuberculosis patients.

-UNS-

U OF M BYZANTINE
LECTURE SERIES
TO BEGIN JAN. 13

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
Federal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 4, 1960

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Eight nationwide authorities on Byzantine culture will be featured in an evening lecture series which will begin Wednesday, Jan. 13, at the University of Minnesota.

The nine weekly programs on "The Glory of Byzantium", sponsored by the University's general extension division, will be given at 8 p.m. Wednesdays in Room 144 Ford hall, Washington avenue and Church street, on the Minneapolis campus.

Solomon Katz, University of Washington history professor, will open the series Jan. 13 with a review of the "Beginnings and Background of the Eastern Empire".

On Jan. 20, Professor Francis Dvornik, Dumbarton Oaks center for Byzantium studies, Washington, D. C., will lecture on "The Religion of Byzantium".

Subsequent lectures and speakers will be as follows: Jan. 27, "Churches, Palaces and Cities: The Architecture of Byzantium", Dimitri T. Tselos, University of Minnesota art professor; Feb. 3, "Color and Form in the Eastern Empire: The Arts", Tselos; Feb. 10, "Literature, Science and Philosophy", Ihor Sevcenko, Columbia university history professor; Feb. 17, "Byzantine Music", Milos Velimirovic, Yale university music professor; Feb. 24, "Everyday Life in the Eastern Empire", Peter Charanis, history professor, Rutgers, The State University; March 2, "The Near-East and Russia: Their Debt to Byzantium", Robert Wolff, Harvard university history professor; and March 9, "The Influences of Byzantine Culture on the Western World", Deno Geanakoplos, University of Illinois history professor.

Coordinator Tom B. Jones, University history professor, said registration for the series may be made in person or by mail at any office of the general extension division--57 Nicholson hall on the campus, 690 Northwestern Bank building in Minneapolis or 555 Wabasha street in St. Paul--or at the door of the lecture hall before the first lecture. Fee for the series is \$12. Students and faculty members will be admitted for \$6. No tickets to individual lectures will be sold.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 4, 1960

"U" TO PRESENT
FILM ON JAPAN
THURSDAY, 11:30

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A color movie on Japan will be presented by Gordon Palmquist, lecturer-photographer, at the University of Minnesota's winter quarter opening convocation at 11:30 a. m. Thursday (Jan. 7) in Northrop Memorial auditorium.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 4, 1960

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"Through Eye and Ear", a new University of Minnesota television series designed to help develop more efficient reading and listening habits, will begin Tuesday (Jan. 5) at 9:30 p. m. over KTCA-TV, Channel 2.

Paul Cashman, associate professor of rhetoric, will devote the first five programs to better listening techniques. On the remaining six programs he will be joined by James I. Brown, rhetoric professor, who will examine methods of reading for greater comprehension and speed.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 4, 1960

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The folk music of Ecuador will be played and discussed by Johannes Riedel, University of Minnesota music department associate professor, when the first "At Home with Music" program for the new year is televised at 9:30 p.m. Wednesday (Jan. 6) on KTCA, Channel 2.

Professor Riedel, who will direct this year's regular Wednesday evening music department television program, spent the 10 years from 1938 to 1948 in Quito and Guayquil, Ecuador as teacher in the Ecuador State Normal school and chief arranger for a commercial record company. He will play the piano and discuss the native songs and dances in this program designed to familiarize North American music lovers with the culture and music of our neighbors south of the border.

Other "At Home with Mucis" programs scheduled for airing in January will include: "19th Century Piano Trio Music", Jan. 13; "Keyboard Music in Early America", Jan. 20; and "19th Century Violin Sonatas", Jan. 27.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 4, 1960

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Humor in American literature will be examined on "The Power of Laughter", a University of Minnesota television series beginning Wednesday (Jan. 6) at 9 p.m. on KTCA-TV, Channel 2.

Brom Weber, assistant professor of English in American studies, will trace the development of American humor from pre-Revolutionary days to the present-day "sick" humor on the 12-part program.

He will read excerpts from the works of Benjamin Franklin, Mark Twain, William Faulkner, Finley Peter Dunne and Henry James, examining the factors that made their writings humorous.

The first program will be an analysis and review of New England humor in the 17th century.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 5, 1960

MUSEUM TO SHOW
FILMS OF LOCAL
BIRDS SUNDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Color films on local birds and development of the monarch butterfly will be shown at 3 p. m. Sunday (Jan. 10) in the Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium at the University of Minnesota, according to Donald K. Lewis, museum visual education adviser.

The two films were produced and narrated by members of the Minneapolis Cine club. "Local Wayside Birds" was filmed by Dr. George Rysgaard, Northfield, Minn., physician and a former member of the museum staff. W. R. Carter, Minneapolis industrial engineer, is producer of the film on the development of the butterfly. Commentary is by Mrs. Joseph Kunze, Minneapolis.

The films will be accompanied by synchronized natural sound tape recordings.

Dean Athelstan Spilhaus of the University's institute of technology, will lecture on problems and research in oceanography at the next museum program, Sunday, Jan. 17.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 5, 1960

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A new 12-week series on the University of Minnesota television program "The Sound of Literature" will begin Friday (Jan. 8) at 9:30 p. m. over KTCA-TV, Channel 2.

David W. Thompson, speech and theater arts professor, will present a reading of "The Rocking-Horse Winner" by D. H. Lawrence on his first program.

The series will explore new meanings which can be found in literature through reading aloud. Professor Thompson and his guests will present readings from stories, poems and dramas.

Students will be featured in demonstration rehearsals of George Bernard Shaw's "Candida" and "Caesar and Cleopatra", Shakespeare's "Twelfth Night" and Sophocles' "Antigone" on later programs.

Fiction to be read on the series will include "The Old People" by William Faulkner, "The Portable Phonograph" by Walter Van Tilburg Clark and "The Grave" by Katherine Anne Porter. "The Grave" will be read by Virginia M. Fredricks, speech and theater arts instructor.

Poetry of E. A. Robinson, G. M. Hopkins, E. E. Cummings, Dylan Thomas, Wallace Stevens and William Butler Yeats will be featured.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 6, 1960

EYE SPECIALISTS
TO CONFER AT 'U'
STUDY CENTER

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A continuation course for specialists in ophthalmology will be held Monday through Wednesday, Jan. 11-13, at the University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study.

Diagnosis and treatment of strabismus (a condition commonly called cross-eye or walleye) will be featured in this year's program.

Guest speakers will be Dr. Goodwin M. Breinin, ophthalmology department head, New York university college of medicine; Dr. Edmond L. Cooper, ophthalmology instructor, Wayne State university medical college, Detroit, Mich.; and Dr. Gunter K. von Noorden, ophthalmology instructor, State University of Iowa college of medicine, Iowa City.

The course will be presented under the direction of Dr. John E. Harris, University of Minnesota ophthalmology department chief. Remainder of the faculty will include staff members of the University of Minnesota medical school and the Mayo Foundation of the University graduate school.

Tuesday afternoon sessions on clinic of patients will be held in the Mayo Memorial eye clinic on the Minneapolis campus.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 6, 1960

MONETARY THEORY
TOPIC OF U
SPECIAL LECTURE

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Frank Hahn, University of Birmingham economics professor, will give a special lecture on "Some Recent Discussions in Monetary Theory" at 3:30 p.m. Friday (Jan. 8) in Room 1 Vincent hall at the University of Minnesota.

Professor Hahn currently is a visiting professor at the University of California at Berkeley. He is the author of several articles in British and American journals in the fields of economic stability and monetary theory.

The lecture is sponsored by the University economics department and the department of concerts and lectures. It is open to the public.

-UNS-

NEW TRENDS
IN TB CARE,
DIAGNOSIS CITED

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 6, 1960

(FOR RELEASE 11 A.M. THURSDAY, JAN. 7)

A changing picture in diagnosis and treatment of tuberculosis patients was outlined today (Jan. 7) by Dr. Herman Kleinman, section chief, Minnesota Department of Health, at a University of Minnesota continuation course.

Dr. Kleinman was opening speaker at the two-day tuberculosis nursing conference in the University's Center for Continuation Study.

"Despite a decline over the years in tuberculosis mortality and case rates, we should not abandon efforts in tuberculosis control," said Dr. Kleinman. "Rather we should adjust our efforts to newer trends and knowledge."

"In spite of the fact the mortality rate in Minnesota is just a bare three per 1,000 population, tuberculosis still remains the one infectious disease which causes the most deaths in the state."

There were 105 deaths from tuberculosis and 1,150 new cases in Minnesota in 1958, he said.

While the death rate has declined eight-fold in the past 20 years, the new case rate is down only to one-third of what it was in 1938, Dr. Kleinman pointed out.

Dr. Kleinman cited four new trends in case finding and treatment of tuberculosis patients -- a shift from mass x-ray surveys to mass tuberculin testing surveys, standardization of the tuberculin test, introduction of drugs in lung surgery and as preventatives and the growing role of rehabilitation.

"One reason for the shift from x-ray surveys to the skin testing program is the advice from medical experts that an individual should not be exposed to any more x-ray radiation than is necessary," said Dr. Kleinman.

Secondly, mass x-rays yield practically nothing in terms of new cases (persons who carry tuberculosis germs in their bodies as result of contact with an active case), he added.

(MORE)

Need for standardizing the tuberculin test, he continued, has resulted from findings which show that the size of a positive reaction is an indication of whether or not the subject has an active case of tuberculosis and that some types of tuberculin can produce positive reaction to allied germs, as well as to the tuberculosis bacillus.

Dr. Kleinman cited two new concepts in use of drugs: positive reactions after administration of drugs in persons who previously were negative and use of drugs on contacts of active tuberculosis cases in order to prevent them from becoming positive reactors.

A fourth trend, Dr. Kleinman emphasized, is the increasing need for rehabilitation workers and services.

"Tuberculosis patients are getting well and returning to normal living conditions from institutional care at a much more rapid rate than in past years," he explained.

The conference will continue this afternoon and Friday with talks and a panel discussion by representatives of the Minnesota Tuberculosis and Health association, United States Public Health Service, National League for Nursing, Inc., Tuberculosis Nursing council, St. Joseph's and St. John's hospitals in St. Paul, the Minnesota League for Nursing, Minnesota Licensed Practical Nurse association, Hennepin County Tuberculosis and Health association, First National bank of St. Paul, Willmar public health nursing service and the University.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 7, 1960

ANTI-SEMITISM
SUBJECT OF 'U'
TV INTERVIEW

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Recent anti-Semitic acts will be discussed on a new University of Minnesota television series, "One Man's Opinion", which will begin Friday (Jan. 8) at 9 p. m. over KTCA-TV, Channel 2.

Arnold M. Rose, sociology professor, will be interviewed on the question "How Serious Are the Current Outbreaks of Anti-Semitism?" by Robert Boyle, KUOM program director.

Professor Rose is the author of 11 books on minority problems as well as numerous articles on public opinion, personal adjustment, methods of research and social psychology.

-UNS-

BOOKLET DESCRIBES
UPPER MIDWEST
ECONOMIC STUDY

JOINT RELEASE FROM:
THE UPPER MIDWEST RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL
AND
THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA
JANUARY 7, 1960

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- A 16-page booklet describing the Upper Midwest Economic Study, its organization and its goals, published this week, is being distributed for public information throughout north central United States.

The Upper Midwest Economic Study, a joint project of the Upper Midwest Research and Development Council and the University of Minnesota, is an intensive long-range analysis of present and potential economic resources of the Ninth Federal Reserve District---Minnesota, North and South Dakota, Montana, northwestern Wisconsin and Upper Michigan.

Ultimate aims of the project are: to provide information and understanding which will lead to more rapid economic development of the area, to advance scholarship in the field of economic development and to provide a model for continuing economic analysis of the Upper Midwest and for studies of other regions of the country.

A major purpose of the study is to work out an "action program", based on its research findings, for a sound regional economic development.

"Those who have organized the Upper Midwest Economic Study have acted in the best of the American tradition," commented Henry T. Heald, president of The Ford Foundation which is making a major contribution toward financing the project. "They have combined energy and intellect to understand the sweeping forces which are industrializing and urbanizing our exploding population, and by understanding them, to direct, shape, and if possible master them."

The Upper Midwest Research and Development Council is a non-political, non-profit corporation organized in 1959 by a group of leaders in the area headed by J. Cameron Thomson, Minneapolis banker. Cooperating with the Council are advisory committees made up of the governors of the six states in the area and of outstanding representatives of agriculture, labor and business.

Additional information about the study may be obtained by writing to:
Upper Midwest Research and Development Council, Room 10, Vincent Hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14, Minn.

MINNESOTA 'U' IMMIGRATION STUDIES
CONFERENCE TO HONOR RETIRING DEAN

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 7, 1960

(FOR RELEASE SUNDAY, JANUARY 10)

Minneapolis --- A conference on immigration studies honoring retiring Dean Theodore C. Blegen of the University of Minnesota graduate school will be held Friday and Saturday, Jan. 29 and 30, in the Mayo Memorial auditorium on the University campus.

Dean Blegen, an authority on Norwegian immigration, will retire June 30 after 33 years on the faculty and 20 years as graduate school head.

The conference, first of its kind in nearly three decades, will bring to the University 34 specialists in immigration studies from throughout the United States -- and one from Norway.

"We hope to achieve a thorough review of past progress, present status and future prospects in American immigration studies," said Harold C. Deutsch, University history professor and conference chairman.

Six foundations and organizations are cooperating with the University in sponsoring the meeting. They are the Louis W. and Maud Hill Family Foundation, Hamm Foundation, Tozer Foundation, Lewis and Annie F. Paper Foundation, Inc., Phillips Foundation and the Mayo Association.

Professor Henry Steele Commager, noted Amherst college historian, will be chairman of the opening session at 2 p. m. Friday, Jan. 29. He also will speak at a banquet honoring Dean Blegen Saturday evening, Jan. 30.

A special guest of the conference will be the Norwegian historian and lecturer, Ingrid Semmingsen. Mrs. Semmingsen will present a paper on "Emigration and the Image of America in Europe". She is the author of a two-volume work, "The Way West" (translated title), dealing with Norwegian migration to the Western Hemisphere. Mrs. Semmingsen edited the Norwegian edition of Dean Blegen's most recent book on Norwegian immigration to America, "Land of Their Choice", 1956.

(MORE)

Specially prepared papers will be presented by three other leaders in immigration studies. Titles and authors are as follows: "Immigration in American History--A Reappraisal", Oscar Handlin, Harvard university history professor and Pulitzer Prize winner; "The Stranger Looks at the Yankee", Philip D. Jordan, University of Minnesota history professor and author; and "The Immigrant and Western Fiction", John T. Flanagan, University of Illinois English professor and author of many books and studies in the field of American literature.

Chairmen of the Friday evening and Saturday morning sessions, respectively, will be President Richard H. Heindel, Wagner Memorial Lutheran college, New York, and Richard M. Dorson, Indiana university history and folklore professor.

Dean Blegen will be moderator of a panel discussion on "Prospects and Possibilities in Immigration Studies", which will conclude the conference Saturday afternoon, Jan. 30. Discussants will be Franklin D. Scott, Northwestern university history professor; Carleton C. Qualey, Carleton college history professor; the Rev. Colman J. Barry, OSB, St. John's university history professor; and Henry Pochmann, University of Wisconsin German professor.

Among books in American studies written by Dean Blegen are "Norwegian Migration to America: The American Transition", for which he received an award of merit from the American Association for State and Local History, "Building Minnesota", "Grass Roots History" and "The Land Lies Open".

In addition to the 10 speakers, 25 authorities on immigration studies have been invited to attend the conference as guests of the sponsors.

Open to the public, the conference is expected to attract educators and colleagues and friends of Dean Blegen from throughout the United States and Canada, according to conference chairman Professor Deutsch.

Conference papers and discussions will be edited in book form by Professor Commager and published by the University of Minnesota Press later this year.

TEACHERS SOUGHT
FOR ARMY, AF
SCHOOLS OVERSEAS

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 7, 1960

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Representatives of Army and Air Force Dependents Schools will conduct interviews at the University of Minnesota next month for teachers interested in teaching the children of American military and civilian personnel. Interview dates for the Army schools are February 4-7; for Air Force schools, February 15-17.

The interviews will be held in Room 102 Burton hall on the Minneapolis campus. Elementary teachers are in greatest demand, but there are some secondary positions available along with a limited number of posts in special fields -- counseling, administration, supervision, library, dormitory supervision, reading, speech correction and teachers of exceptional children. High school teachers must be qualified in at least two teaching fields.

Candidates must have the bachelor's degree, including 18 semester hours in education courses and 18 semester hours in the subject they are assigned to teach, two full years of teaching experience, and currently be either teaching or furthering their educational backgrounds. Administrative positions require a master's degree and five years of teaching, including two years of school administration experience. Age limits are 23 to 60. Married women and women with dependents will not be considered, nor will married couples be employed as teaching teams.

Salary will be approximately \$4,150 for the school year. Round-trip transportation and living quarters or tax-free living quarters allowance are provided. Both Army and Air Force schools are located in Germany, France and Japan. The Army also has schools in Okinawa and Korea. The Air Force has schools in the Azores, Bermuda, Denmark, England, Iceland, Labrador, Libya, Morocco, Netherlands, Newfoundland, Norway, Philippines, Saudi Arabia, Spain, Turkey and Italy.

Correspondence regarding interviews may be sent to Dependent Schools Service, 102 Burton Hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 7, 1960

WALDO HARDELL
HEADS 'U' BUSINESS
SCHOOL ALUMNI

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Waldo Hardell, executive vice president of the Charles W. Sexton Co., Minneapolis, has been elected president of the University of Minnesota School of Business Administration Alumni association.

Other officers for the coming year are Albert Heimbach, vice president, and Daniel B. Magraw, secretary-treasurer.

Heimbach is assistant vice president of the Farmers and Mechanics Savings bank of Minneapolis, and Magraw is management analyst for Investors Diversified Services, Minneapolis.

The new officers were elected at a meeting of the board of directors this week at the University.

-UNS-

ANNUAL 'U' MINING
CONFERENCE NEXT
WEEK IN DULUTH

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 8, 1960

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The University of Minnesota's twenty-first annual mining symposium will be held Tuesday and Wednesday (Jan. 12 and 13) at the Norshor theater in Duluth, Minn.

For the first time, the institute, sponsored by the University's Center for Continuation Study, will be integrated with the annual meeting of the Minnesota Section of the American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers (AIME).

Speakers representing various phases of the industry, will review both technical and economic aspects of iron ore and steel production.

A general economic summary will be made by Richard W. Whitney, operations vice president of the M. A. Hanna company. Other topics and speakers will be: "Iron Ore Reserves and Their Market Potentials", Robert M. Lloyd, raw materials vice president, United States Steel corporation; "The Iron Ranges and Current Developments in New Quebec and Labrador, Canada", Gordon A. Gross, Geological Survey of Canada; "The Competitive Position of Lake Superior Iron Ores", John S. Wilbur, vice president, ore sales and marine, Cleveland-Cliffs Iron company; "Iron and Steel vs. Substitutes", Bay Estes, Jr., marketing vice president, United States Steel corporation; "Automation and New Processes", John D. Sullivan, Battelle Memorial institute.

Dwight C. Brown, assistant research director, Jones and Laughlin Steel corporation, will lead a panel discussion on "Desirable Characteristics of Iron Ore for Furnace Use".

Fred E. Berger, Continuation Center director, and Dean J. M. Nolte of the University general extension division, also will participate in the conference.

CHILD-CARING
INSTITUTE SET
AT U NEXT WEEK

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 8, 1960

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

An institute for personnel of child-caring institutions will be held Thursday and Friday, Jan. 14 and 15, at the University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study.

Mary Lee Nicholson, Wayne State university social work professor, Detroit, Mich., will offer some insights into better self-understanding in relation to work with children and tools that can be used in child-care work in two talks Thursday, Jan. 14. Her topics will be "Who Do You Think You Are?" and "What Do You Think You Are Doing?"

The Rt. Rev. Msgr. J. Richard Feiten, director of the Winona Diocese Catholic Charities, will review the Institution's committee report of the Governor's Conference on Children and Youth Friday, Jan. 15.

Other guest members of the faculty will be Alden Adams, director of Bethany Children's Home, Duluth; Kenneth Carpenter, Red Wing State Training school reception center supervisor; James Geary, special education director, State Department of Education; Morris Hursh, Minnesota Department of Public Welfare commissioner; Murray Reid, Wilder Child Guidance clinic psychologist, St. Paul; Ben Reuben, Minnesota Department of Public Welfare consultant and Dr. David Thorson, psychiatrist, Wilder Clinic in Charge of Psychiatric Cases of Children at Bremer House, St. Paul.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDeral 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 8, 1960

LIST OF CAMPUS LECTURES AND FREE PUBLIC PROGRAMS --- WEEK OF JANUARY 10

Sunday, January 10 --- Local wayside birds and development of the monarch butterfly, color sound films, 3 p. m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium, University of Minnesota, open free to the public.

Wednesday, January 13 --- "The Glory of Byzantium" lecture series opens with "Beginnings and Background of the Eastern Empire", Solomon Katz, University of Washington history professor, 8 p. m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History, University of Minnesota, admission \$12 for nine-part series, \$6 for faculty and students.

Thursday, January 14 --- John Scott, assistant Time magazine publisher, lecture on "The Soviet Empire", convocation, 11:30 a. m., Northrop Memorial auditorium, University of Minnesota, open free to the public.

Thursday, January 14 --- Benefit concert, Sigma Alpha Iota, women's honorary music fraternity, instrumental trio, 8:30 p. m., Scott hall auditorium, University of Minnesota, collection for scholarship.

Sunday, January 17 --- "Oceans", lecture on oceanography, Dean Athelstan Spilhaus, Institute of Technology, University of Minnesota, 3 p. m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium, University of Minnesota, open free to the public.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
Federal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 11, 1960

PUBLIC HEALTH
ADMINISTRATORS
TO CONFER AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Public health administrators will discuss newest theories and practices in their field at a five-day seminar in Business Management in Public Health Monday through Friday, Jan. 18-22, in the Center for Continuation Study at the University of Minnesota.

Dr. Russell E. Teague, Kentucky state health commissioner, will speak on "Power Structure in Organizational Systems" and will outline the scope of the conference on Monday, Jan. 18.

Ernest B. Davis, assistant business management director of the Georgia state health department, will discuss "Increasing Administrative Skills Through In-Service Training", also on Monday. Davis is president-elect of the Association of Business Management in Public Health, conference co-sponsor with the University School of Public Health and the Continuation Center.

A summary of the conference will be made by A. C. Bickett, Chicago, United States Public Health Service representative, at the closing session Friday, Jan. 22.

Arthur Naftalin, Minnesota state commissioner of administration, will speak on "Problems in Public Administration" on Wednesday, Jan. 20. Other guest faculty members will be Samuel A. Kimble, chief of the state grants branch, United States Public Health service, Washington, D. C.; Dr. Robert N. Barr, executive officer of the Minnesota state health department; and Dr. Karl R. Lundeberg, Minneapolis commissioner of health.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 11, 1960

'TIME' OFFICIAL
TO SPEAK AT 'U'
ON 'SOVIET EMPIRE'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

John Scott, assistant to the publisher of Time magazine, will report on "The Soviet Empire" at a University of Minnesota convocation at 11:30 a. m. Thursday (Jan. 14) in Northrop Memorial auditorium. The talk is open to the public.

Scott recently returned from a fact-finding trip to Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union -- one of several global assignments for Time in the past seven years to Europe and the Middle East.

A native of Philadelphia, Scott worked as a welder in Soviet industrial plants for five years before a 1937 purge when he became a Moscow correspondent for the French news agency, Havas, and later for the London News Chronicle.

In 1940 and 1941, Scott made two long trips through the Balkans, the Middle East and Asiatic Russia, writing reports which attracted worldwide attention. He filed his first dispatches for Time from Japan in 1941, later became a contributing editor and then head of the Time-Life bureau in Stockholm, Sweden. After the war, Scott reopened Time's Central European bureau in Berlin and three years later returned to the New York office. His foreign assignments for the publisher of Time began in 1952.

Scott's talk will be sponsored by the University department of concerts and lectures.

TORONTO PRIEST
INITIATES U OF M
THEOLOGY SERIES

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 11, 1960

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The Rev. R. A. F. MacKenzie, S. J., theology professor at the Jesuit seminary, Toronto, Canada, is serving as the first visiting professor of theology at the University of Minnesota under a Danforth Foundation grant. "The Theological Significance of the Old Testament" will be the theme of Father MacKenzie's series of eight public lectures to be given at the University during the winter quarter.

"The Quest for Salvation in the Ancient Near East" will be the title of the theologian's first lecture at 3:30 p. m. Thursday (Jan. 14), in the Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium. The lectures will be given on successive Thursday afternoons through March 3.

According to Father MacKenzie, the ethos and religious outlook of the western world have been molded by the Judeo-Christian religious tradition, and for the beginnings of that tradition, one must refer back to the literature of ancient Israel, the Old Testament. His lectures, Father MacKenzie reports, will attempt to show the remarkable relevance of Israel's thought and experience to some of our religious problems and the far-reaching nature of the principles and doctrines arrived at in Israel's literature.

The University of Minnesota visiting professorship of theology, entirely supported by the Danforth Foundation grant, will run for a three-year period under the administration of the University's college of science, literature and the arts. Distinguished theologians are invited to deliver courses of lectures on theological subjects directed to graduate-level students and the interested general public. A senior-graduate seminar under the direction of the University's department of philosophy also is being conducted by Father MacKenzie.

Scheduled to deliver the future quarterly lecture series are Professor Abraham Joshua Heschel, Jewish Theological seminary, New York, spring quarter, 1960; and Professor Anders Nygren, Lund university, Lund, Sweden, winter or spring quarter, 1961.

Theological groups interested in contacting Father MacKenzie in regard to off-campus lectures and appearances may do so by calling him at his office, Room 100-D, Wesbrook hall, University of Minnesota, Fe.2-8158, Extension 570, or at his residence, Newman Foundation, 1701 University Ave., S.E., Minneapolis, Fe.8-0514.

SPILHAUS TO TELL
MUSEUM VISITORS
ABOUT "OCEANS"

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 11, 1960

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Athelstan Spilhaus, dean of the University of Minnesota's institute of technology, will lecture on his favorite topic, "Oceans", at 3 p. m. Sunday, Jan. 17, in the Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium at the University.

An internationally-known scientist, Dean Spilhaus will discuss problems and research work in oceanography. He is a member of the committee on oceanography of the Academy of Sciences and National Research council in Washington which last year recommended the United States double its ocean research in the next 10 years or risk greater military, political and economic dangers.

South African-born Spilhaus invented the bathythermograph, a device which measures the temperature and pressure of the ocean while a vessel is in motion. During World War II he helped perfect the system for locating submarines by bouncing underwater echoes off them.

In 1951, he took part in directing atomic bomb tests in Nevada and played a key role in establishing the Nevada atomic proving grounds.

Spilhaus, in 1958, began writing the scientific comic-strip "Our New Age", which now appears weekly in more than 100 United States and foreign newspapers. The meteorologist, oceanographer and one-time ship's engineer, has been dean of the University's institute of technology since 1948.

He was graduated from the University of Cape Town, South Africa, in 1931 with a bachelor of science degree in mechanical engineering. He earned a master of science degree at Massachusetts Institute of Technology in 1935.

Spilhaus' talk is one of the weekly Sunday programs, open free to the public, sponsored by the museum throughout the school year.

Next on the museum's calendar will be the presentation of a color sound film on "Hawaii the 50th State", according to Donald K. Lewis, museum audio-visual adviser.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 11, 1960

'U' BYZANTINE
CULTURE SERIES
OPENS WEDNESDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Solomon Katz, University of Washington professor and noted ancient history scholar, will open a lecture series on Byzantine culture with "Beginnings and Background of the Eastern Empire" at 8 p. m. Wednesday (Jan. 13) in the Minnesota Museum of Natural history auditorium at the University of Minnesota. (This is a change from the previously announced location in Room 155 Ford hall.)

Professor Katz is the author of "The Decline of Rome and the Rise of Medieval Europe" (Cornell University Press, 1955) and of several articles in professional publications.

Executive officer of the University of Washington history department, in 1952-54 he studied and did research in France, Italy and Greece under Fulbright and Guggenheim fellowships.

He spent two years abroad in 1933-35, studying at the Sorbonne in Paris and touring Europe and Asia Minor under a Boldt traveling fellowship and an American Council of Learned Societies award.

A graduate of Cornell University with a bachelor of arts degree in 1930 and the doctor of philosophy degree in 1933, Katz joined the Washington faculty in 1936.

Admission for the series of nine lectures, entitled "The Glory of Byzantium", will be \$12 for the public and \$6 for faculty and students. No single tickets will be sold. Sponsoring the series is the University's general extension division.

The second lecture, Jan. 20, will be given by Rev. Francis Dvornik, professor of Byzantine history at Harvard university's Dumbarton Oaks center, Washington, D. C. His topic will be "The Religion of Byzantium".

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 11, 1960

UNIVERSITY TRIO
TO PLAY BRAHMS
WORK ON CH. 2

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Brahms' "Piano Trio in B major, opus 8" will be played by the University Trio on this week's "At Home With Music" program at 9:30 p. m. Wednesday (Jan. 13) on KTCA television, Channel 2.

The program, titled "19th Century Piano Trio Music" will be introduced by Johannes Riedel, University of Minnesota associate music professor, who will comment on the music during the program.

The newly organized University Trio is made up of Bernhard D. Weiser, University music department associate professor, piano; David J. Zinman, University music department teaching assistant, violin; and Edouard Blitz, Minneapolis Symphony orchestra, 'cello.

"Keyboard Music in Early America" will be the topic of the "At Home With Music" program Wednesday, Jan. 20, according to Professor Riedel, who is directing the program for the University music department.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 12, 1960

FREEDOM CRUSADE
OFFICIAL TO TALK
AT 'U' FRIDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Robert W. Robb, a director of the Crusade for Freedom, will review Radio Free Europe operations in a special lecture at 3:30 p. m. Friday (Jan. 15) in Murphy hall auditorium at the University of Minnesota.

Robb made an inspection last fall of Radio Free Europe installations in Munich, Germany, the Czechoslovakian-German border area and Portugal.

A former newspaperman and radio broadcaster, Robb is now executive vice president and general manager of Reach, McClinton Advertising agency, New York. During World War II, he served as chief of the training branch, military intelligence division, United States War department. He is the author of "Front Line Intelligence", an official military publication.

The lecture is sponsored by the University's Journalism Graduate club.

-UNS-

LAWMEN TO STUDY
JUVENILE CASES
AT 'U' INSTITUTE

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 12, 1960

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Law enforcement officers will study what the Minnesota Juvenile Court Act (Chapter 685, Laws of 1959) means to police at a three-day institute on juvenile offenders Monday through Wednesday (Jan. 18-20) at the University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study.

Manuel Lopez-Rey, head of child protection for the United Nations, New York, will compare juvenile delinquency problems and controls in various countries at the opening session Monday morning. Title of his talk will be "Juvenile Delinquency -- A World-Wide Problem".

"The Adult Sex Offender and His Victim" will be discussed Monday by Dr. Bernard C. Glueck, Jr., University associate professor of psychiatry. Gisela Konopka, University social work professor, will speak on "The Juvenile Sex Delinquent".

The second day of the institute, Tuesday, will be devoted to study of the new juvenile code provisions. Lt. Donald Sullivan of the crime prevention bureau, Minneapolis police department, will be chairman of the session.

Speakers and their topics on the new law will be Mower County Juvenile Judge Paul Kimball, Jr., Austin, "Background and Major Features of the Code"; Lt. John Roberts, head of the St. Paul police department juvenile division, "Apprehension and Detention"; Eugene Burns, St. Paul juvenile court referee, "Juvenile Traffic Code"; G. J. Aitchison, juvenile control consultant of the state division of youth conservation, department of corrections, "Uniform Records and Reports".

Will Turnbladh, state department of corrections commissioner, Wednesday will discuss "The New Department of Corrections as It Affects Law Enforcement Officers". Police Chief Raymond Law and Probate Judge John McDonough, of Stillwater, will present "The Juvenile Probation Code as It Affects Law Enforcement Officers."

Co-sponsors of the institute, with the University, are Minnesota State Juvenile Officers association, Minnesota Police and Peace Officers association, Minnesota Sheriffs association, League of Minnesota Municipalities, Prevention Division of the Youth Conservation commission and Minnesota Chiefs of Police association.

'U' SNOW WEEK
GETS UNDERWAY

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 12, 1960

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"Olympic Holidays" will be the theme of this year's University of Minnesota student Snow Week celebration commencing today (Wednesday, Jan. 13) and running through Jan. 24.

Opening with a style show and ski movies this noon, the week's activities, all of which will center around Coffman Memorial Union, will include an ice show on the Mall at 12:30 and 8:30 p. m. Thursday and Friday (Jan. 14-15); selection, by crowd acclaim, of the Sno Ball queen and her crowning by the St. Paul Winter Carnival Vulcan at the Sno Ball at 9 p.m. Saturday (Jan. 16); the Winter Sports-Spectacular Tuesday evening (Jan. 19); and the Skiers' dance preceding the 11 p.m. Ski Train departure Friday, Jan. 22, for Lookout Mountain, Virginia, Minn.

New to the University Snow Week celebration this year will be the Winter Sports-Spectacular, first of the new quarterly sports-spectacular shows planned by the Union Board of Governors' programming committee. With skiing featured in this winter quarter sports-spectacular, University Ski club members will demonstrate ski equipment and fashions and assist Peter Schoeck, Swiss ski instructor and University mechanical engineering instructor, in demonstrating ski techniques to the audience.

The United States Olympic Ski team will be the beneficiary of the small admission charge to the spectacular, according to Jerry Hursch, committee chairman, who also will be in charge of the prize-drawings during the evening program. Winner of the top prize, an expense-paid Ski Train ticket for the winner and guest, will be named "Ski King for 1960".

Reports of "plenty of snow" from the Lookout Mountain ski-resort assure the 500 Ski Train ticket-holders of an action-filled week end, Ronald Johnston, Ski Train chairman says. The train will deliver the University students and their guests to the Virginia resort early Saturday morning and will return them to the University at 11 p.m. Sunday evening.

'U' THEATER ADDS
TWO PRODUCTIONS
TO WINTER SERIES

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 12, 1960

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Two productions have been added to the University of Minnesota Theater's winter quarter schedule of plays, theater director Frank M. Whiting announced today.

"Goodnight Ladies", a comic farce by Cyrus Wood, will be presented by the Studio theater Friday through Tuesday, Feb. 12-16. Performances are scheduled for 8:30 p.m. in the Scott hall Studio theater, except on Sunday, Feb. 14, when curtain time will be 3:30 p.m. Bentley Lenhoff will direct the undergraduate production. Tickets, available at Scott hall, are \$1.

Two Spanish language plays, "Farsa y Justicia del Corregidor" by Alejandro Casona and "Las Codornices" by Vital Aza, will be given by the Spanish club and University Theater Thursday through Saturday, Feb. 18-20, in the Shevlin hall Arena theater. The two one-act productions, directed by Jerry Nagle, are part of the Theater's annual foreign language series. In addition to the three 8:30 evening performances, there will be a 3:30 matinee on Feb. 19. Tickets are on sale in the Romance Language office, 200 Folwell hall. Admission is \$1.

First of the previously announced Scott hall productions for the winter quarter will be Lerner and Lowe's musical drama, "Paint Your Wagon". Directed by Robert Moulton, it will run Thursday through Saturday, Jan. 28-30, and Tuesday through Sunday, Feb. 2-7. Performances will be at 8:30 p.m., except on Sunday, Feb. 7, when a 3:30 p.m. showing is scheduled. An additional matinee will be presented at 3:30 Feb. 2.

"The Trial", an adaption by Leon Katz of Franz Kafka's novel of the same name, will play at 8:30 p.m. Thursday through Saturday, Feb. 25-27, and Tuesday through Saturday, March 1-5, and at 3:30 p.m. March 1 and 6 in Scott hall auditorium.

Tickets for both productions are available at the Scott hall box office. The office is open 8:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. Monday through Saturday. All seats are \$1.50.

KUOM TO PRESENT
'FUTURE OF MAN'
BROADCAST SERIES

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 13, 1960

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Problems of population growth and evolution will be discussed by P. B. Medawar, Jodrell professor of zoology and comparative anatomy at University college, London, in a series of six broadcasts over KUOM, University of Minnesota radio station, beginning Saturday (Jan. 16). The half-hour lectures will be heard at 4:30 p. m. weekly.

Entitled "The Future of Man", the programs are the third annual series of British Broadcasting company's (BBC) Reith lectures broadcast over KUOM. Each year the BBC invites an acknowledged authority in a particular field to undertake some study or original research and to present the results in a series of broadcasts.

Professor Medawar has been recognized for his contributions to the scientific study of growth and aging. Last year he was awarded two royal medals for his work in the field of tissue transplantation immunity and acquired tolerance.

He was a Prather lecturer at Harvard university in 1949 and a Harvey lecturer in New York in 1957, when he became a member of the New York Academy of Science.

In his first lecture, "The Fallibility of Prediction", Professor Medawar will take a look at the problem of predicting and regulating population growth.

Other topics in the series will be: "The Meaning of Fitness"; "The Limits of Improvement"; "The Genetic System of Man", "Intelligence and Fertility" and "The Future of Man".

A complete set of the lectures in printed form may be obtained free by calling or writing KUOM, Room 1 Eddy hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14, Minnesota.

Minnesota Edited---
RUSSIAN LANGUAGE
STUDENT NEWSPAPER
UPS CIRCULATION

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 13, 1960

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- With a world-wide circulation of about 3,000 copies and newly added beginners' page, comic-strip and crossword puzzle, the third issue of "Sputnik Studenta", the only Russian language student newspaper published outside of the Soviet Union, completed a most successful first year during which its circulation tripled, according to its University of Minnesota editors.

The completely non-political four-page Russian language paper is written and edited at the University by three arts college students -- Rita Cawley, Waseca, Minn., a Russian language major; Alice Fiola, Duluth, Minn., French and Russian language student; and Sergej Schachowskoj, Minneapolis, a history major. Advisers are Marthe Blinoff, University associate professor of Romance languages, and Thomas F. Magner, former chairman of the Slavic and Oriental languages department at the University, now at Pennsylvania State university.

Written on Russian-type typewriters, "Sputnik Studenta" is printed by the off set process by the EMC Recording corporation in St. Paul.

"Requests for bundles of 50 or more copies -- the only requests that we are keeping records on", Miss Cawley said, "have come from high schools and colleges throughout the United States. Classes at Pennsylvania State university, Purdue university, the University of Utah, Massachusetts Institute of Technology and the U. S. Army Language school, Monterey, Calif., also are using 'Sputnik' in their language studies".

Letters regarding the newspaper have been received from Russia, France, Japan, Germany, Denmark, Switzerland, Alaska, the Philippines and several South American countries.

With the publication of the third issue of "Sputnik" late in December 1959, the paper's first-year schedule of three quarterly issues was completed. The fourth issue of the paper is planned for March.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 14, 1960

LABOR MEMBER
OF PARLIAMENT
TO SPEAK AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Fenner Brockway, labor member of the British parliament and anti-colonialist, will lecture at 8 p. m. Monday, Feb. 8, in the Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium at the University of Minnesota.

Title of his talk, which is open free to the public, will be "World Development, the Alternative to World Armament".

A close friend of India's Prime Minister Nehru and the late Mohandas K. Gandhi, Brockway was suspended from Parliament for three days in 1947 for his protest against the arrest of these two leaders and 60,000 other Indians for their opposition to British rule. He was named chairman in 1948 of The Congress of Peoples Against Imperialism, representing four major nationalist movements in colonial Africa and Asia. He headed the Movement for Colonial Freedom in 1954.

Books written by Brockway include "Why Mau Mau?", "The Way to Freedom in South Africa" and "African Journey".

His talk at the University is sponsored by the labor education program of the Industrial Relations Center and the department of concerts and lectures. Brockway is on a five-day lecture tour of the Midwest region, sponsored by the Des Moines office of the American Friends Service committee.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 14, 1960

RUSSIAN ROCKET
TESTS IN PACIFIC
'U' TV TOPIC

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Implications of upcoming Russian space rocket tests in the Pacific ocean will be analyzed by a University of Minnesota political science professor at 9 p. m. Friday (Jan. 15) on "One Man's Opinion" over KTCA-TV, Channel 2.

Professor Charles H. McLaughlin will be interviewed by Robert Boyle, program director for KUOM, University radio station.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 14, 1960

SCOUT FRATERNITY
TO HOLD ANNUAL
'EXPLORER BALL'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The annual "Explorer Ball" sponsored by University of Minnesota Gamma Psi chapter of Alpha Phi Omega, national service fraternity, will be held from 8:30 to 11:30 p. m. Saturday, Feb. 6, in Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom. The dance is open to all Explorer Boy Scouts and adult leaders.

Music will be furnished by the Harry Strobel orchestra.

Dance contests, skits and a grand march will be included in the evening's entertainment. Records, door prizes and refreshments will be given away free.

Admission is \$1.95 per couple. Tickets may be purchased in Minneapolis at the Boy Scout office, 314 Clifton avenue, and in the scout departments of Dayton's downtown and Southdale and Powers in Knollwood Plaza. In St. Paul, tickets are on sale at the Boy Scout office, 266 Summit avenue, and in the scout departments of the Emporium and the Golden Rule.

Dan Anderson, WLOL radio announcer, will be master of ceremonies.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 15, 1960

FILM ON OCEANS
TO BE SHOWN
SUNDAY AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A color sound film on "The Challenge of the Oceans" will be presented by Dean Athelstan Spilhaus of the University of Minnesota institute of technology in a lecture on "Oceans" at 3 p. m. Sunday (Jan. 17) in the Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium at the University.

The 27-minute film is one of a series of 13 produced by the National Academy of Sciences based on scientific studies made during the International Geophysical Year (IGY), 1957-58.

Dean Spilhaus, a member of the United States National Committee for the IGY, will lecture on problems and research in oceanography.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 Ext. 6700
JANUARY 15, 1960

HAGA TO HEAD
MANUAL WRITING
SEMINAR IN N.Y.

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Clifford I. Haga, University of Minnesota assistant professor of English, will act as co-chairman of an American Management association seminar on company manuals Feb. 10-12 in New York city.

Haga, who also served as co-director of the A.M.A.'s similar 1959 seminar presenting guidance in the writing of company manuals -- particularly in the fields of effectualness, intelligibility and usefulness, has lectured on management communications throughout the United States and in Canada.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 15, 1960

LILLEHEI GOES
ON EUGOPEAN
LECTURE TOUR

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Dr. C. Walton Lillehei, University of Minnesota heart surgeon, left for Europe by plane Friday (Jan. 15) to present a series of lectures on open heart surgery at medical centers in England and Germany.

He will address the Royal College of Surgeons in London Monday (Jan. 18) having been invited to present the famous medical group's Hunterian lecture.

The next day, he will speak in Guy's hospital in London, and, on the following day, Wednesday, at the University of Birmingham. He will return to London to speak at Brompton hospital Thursday and will address the Royal Society of Medicine in London Friday.

From England, Dr. Lillehei will go to Berlin where he will speak to the Berlin Surgical society Jan. 25. He will talk the following day at the Free University of Berlin and on Jan. 29, at the University of Lindenburg in Cologne, Germany.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 15, 1960

LIST OF CAMPUS LECTURES AND FREE PUBLIC PROGRAMS --- WEEK OF JANUARY 17

Sunday, January 17 --- "Oceans", lecture, and film, "The Challenge of the Oceans", Dean Athelstan Spilhaus, University of Minnesota institute of technology, 3 p. m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium, University campus.

Tuesday, January 19 --- Winter Sports Spectacular, Snow Week production, Union Board of Governors program committee, 8:30 p. m., Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom; donations to U. S. Olympic Ski team.

Wednesday, January 20 --- "America's Conscience and the Billion Poverty-Stricken", lecture, Willard Johnson, president of Committee for International Economic Growth, 3:30 p. m., Murphy hall auditorium, University of Minnesota.

Wednesday, January 20 --- "The Religion of Byzantium", lecture, the Rev. Francis Dvornik, Byzantine history professor, Harvard university Dumbarton Oaks center, second in series "The Glory of Byzantium", 8 p. m., Mayo Memorial auditorium, University of Minnesota, admission \$12 for series, \$6 for students and faculty.

Thursday, January 21 --- "Mexico", all color travel film narrated in person by Phil Walker, 11:30 a. m. and 12:30 p. m., University of Minnesota convocation, Northrop Memorial auditorium.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 15, 1960

RELIGION NEXT
TOPIC IN U OF M
BYZANTINE SERIES

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The Rev. Francis Dvornik, Byzantine history professor, Harvard university's Dumbarton Oaks center, Washington, D. C., will speak on "The Religion of Byzantium" at 8 p. m. Wednesday (Jan. 20) in the Mayo Memorial auditorium at the University of Minnesota.

The lecture will be the second in a nine-part series on "The Glory of Byzantium", sponsored by the University's general extension division.

Site of the lectures has been changed from the Minnesota Museum of Natural History because of an unprecedented registration for this type of a program of 482 series ticket-holders, according to associate professor William C. Rogers, World Affairs Center director.

A native of Czechoslovakia, Father Dvornik was ordained in 1916. He received his doctor of divinity degree from the Faculty of Theology, Olomouc, Czechoslovakia, in 1920, attended Charles university, Prague, and the Ecole des Sciences Political, Paris. He earned his doctor of letters degree in 1926 at the Sorbonne, Paris.

Father Dvornik taught church history at Charles university from 1928-35. He became dean of the Faculty of Theology in 1934. Before joining the Dumbarton Oaks staff, he was a lecturer in Paris and England.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 15, 1960

VARIETY CLUB
TO RECEIVE 'U'
REGENTS AWARD

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The University of Minnesota Regents Award will be presented to the Variety Club of the Northwest at a dinner at 7 p.m. Tuesday (Jan. 19) in the Campus club at the University.

The Variety club will be honored for its contribution to the building and development of the University's Variety Club Heart hospital which opened in 1951. This will be the eighth Regents Award, which was first presented in 1957.

Dr. Richard L. Varco, University professor of surgery, will present a talk and slides on the application of advances in cardiac research to surgery. Dr. Robert A. Good, American Legion heart research professor and University pediatrics professor, will talk on the Variety club's contribution to the community.

Dr. Robert B. Howard, dean of the medical school, will give the opening talk.

Ray J. Quinlivan, chairman of the Board of Regents, will present the award to Thomas Burke, Minneapolis, chief barker of the Variety Club of the Northwest. A special guest at the dinner will be George Eby, Pittsburgh, Pa., chief barker of Variety Clubs International.

The Regents Award is presented to individuals or organizations who contribute to the building and development of the University through significant benefactions, or who have performed exceptionally valuable and meritorious service to the University.

A plaque to be placed on the Arthur W. Anderson Floor, built by the Variety Club and named after the chief barker who spearheaded early hospital construction, will be unveiled at the dinner.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 18, 1960

COLOR MOVIE
ON MEXICO 'U'
CONVOCATION FARE

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Phil Walker, independent film producer and traveler, will present and narrate a color travel film on "Mexico" at a University of Minnesota convocation at 11:30 a. m. and 12:30 p. m. Thursday (Jan. 21) in Northrop Memorial auditorium.

The film includes scenes of Mexico City, Acapulco, Guadalejara, the ruins of an uncovered temple city and countryside life in Mexico.

Walker was an announcer, director and writer for the National Broadcasting Company (NBC) before becoming an independent film producer. He has traveled and photographed the Orient, South America, Australia and the South Seas.

The convocation, open to the public, is sponsored by the department of concerts and lectures.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 18, 1960

HARLAN WHITE
NEW 'U' ALUMNI
FIELD WORKER

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Appointment of Harlan White as field representative of the University of Minnesota Alumni association has been announced by Edwin L. Haislet, executive secretary of the association.

White also will have charge of student-alumni relations.

A 1950 graduate of the University, White was a member of the basketball team from 1946 through 1948.

Married and the father of four children, he lives at 16613 Seymour Drive, Hopkins.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 18, 1960

HAWAII FILMS
IN COLOR AT "U"
MUSEUM SUNDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Two color sound film travelogues on Hawaii will be shown at 3 p.m. Sunday (Jan. 24) in the Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium at the University of Minnesota.

Entitled, "Hawaii the 50th State" and "Hawaii, U. S. A." they are part of the general extension division's film library.

The next museum program will be Jan. 31 when Dr. Bruce L. Kantor, Minneapolis physician, will present a movie on a "Family Outing at Lake Louise", a record of a recent trip to Canada. The programs are open to the public, said Donald K. Lewis, museum audio-visual adviser.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 18, 1960

HEALTH, SANITATION
COURSES ADDED
TO "U" NIGHT LIST

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Two courses in maternal and child health and environmental sanitation have been added to the evening class schedule for the spring semester of the University of Minnesota's general extension division. The semester will run Feb. 15 to June 11. Both are 3-credit courses.

The class in maternal and child health will meet at 6:20 p. m. on Wednesdays in Room 1250 Mayo building, beginning Feb. 17. Instructor will be E. Barbara Stocking, public health assistant professor.

"Introduction to Environmental Sanitation" will be held at 6:20 p. m. Mondays in Room 1250 Mayo Building, beginning Feb. 15. Lee D. Stauffer, public health assistant professor, will be the instructor.

Registration may be made Feb. 1-10 at general extension division offices at the following locations: 57 Nicholson hall, Minneapolis campus; 690 Northwestern Bank building, Minneapolis; Wabasha and College, St. Paul; and 110 New Garrick building, Duluth. Office hours are 12:30 to 8 p. m. Monday through Friday and 9 a. m. to 3 p. m. on Saturday. Information on registration by mail can be obtained by calling FEderal 8-8791.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 18, 1960

INSTITUTE ON BOOK
ARTS SCHEDULED
AT 'U' IN APRIL

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A Book Arts institute jointly sponsored by the University of Minnesota library school and the Minnesota Library association will be held at the University April 8-9, David K. Berninghausen, University library school director, announced this week.

Institute subjects will include type design, book design and printing, book illustration, the deterioration and preservation of paper, bookbinding and the care of books.

Carroll D. Coleman, publications director, State University of Iowa, will speak at two institute sessions on books he has designed and printed. Several of his books have been included in the "50 Books" award of the American Institute of Graphic Arts.

Also on the institute program will be talks by Fritz Eichenberger, graphic arts and illustrations department chairman, Pratt institute, Brooklyn, illustrator of Dostoevsky's "The Brothers Karamazov", and an address by James Kingsley, Jr., University library special collections chief.

Additional information about the library institute may be obtained by writing the institute director, Raymond H. Shove, Library School, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14, Minn. Registration fee for the institute is \$6.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
M INNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 18, 1960

NURSING HONOR
SOCIETY TO MEET
AT 'U' WEDNESDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Sigma Theta Tau, University of Minnesota professional nursing honor society, will hear a panel discussion on "Political Issues of Concern to Nurses" at 8 p. m. Wednesday (Jan. 20) in Room 320 Coffman Memorial Union at the University.

Speakers will be Mrs. Carol Joyce, assistant executive secretary of the Minnesota Nurses association (MNA), Mrs. Rosalie Burton, chairwoman of the MNA legislative committee, and an unannounced representative of the League of Women Voters.

The meeting is open to the public.

-UNS-

'U' CONFERENCE
ON LABOR LAW
AT DULUTH FRIDAY

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 18, 1960

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Morris Weisz, Washington, D. C., assistant commissioner for reports and analysis, Bureau of Labor-Management Reports, United States Department of Labor, will address a New Labor Law conference Friday (Jan. 22) at the University of Minnesota, Duluth, Kirby Student Center.

Weisz' appearance will mark the first time since the passage of the Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act of 1959 that a top official from the government agency responsible for enforcing the act will participate in a public conference to discuss and explain the new labor law.

Sponsored by the labor education program of the University's Industrial Relations Center, Minneapolis campus, the conference, fourth in this University of Minnesota series, will be a joint labor-management meeting directed at local union officers and personnel and industrial relations directors to discuss their responsibilities under the new law.

Also to be held at the conference will be discussions of various aspects of the bill under the direction of management and labor attorneys -- particularly the "bill of rights" as it affects union members and management; reporting requirements for unions and employers; election procedures; and amendments to the Taft-Hartley act. Specific attention will be given to changes in picketing and secondary boycott activities. Separate workshop sessions will be held for labor and management.

Charles E. Bannister, Duluth AFL-CIO Central Labor Body president, will preside the union workshop session, with Frank Mancina, Cluet-Peabody company, Virginia, as chairman of the management session. Staffing the conference will be Attorneys Thomas McCabe, Daniel H. Mundt and William D. Watters, Duluth, and George Wangensteen, Grand Rapids, and the University of Minnesota Industrial Relations Center staff.

Conference registrations may be sent to Philip Ross, Labor Education Program, Industrial Relations Center, or to the Center for Continuation Study, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14, Minn. Registration fee is \$10 per person.

U. OF M. EDUCATION
COLLEGE TO HONOR
BLIND FOUNDATION

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 18, 1960

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The University of Minnesota college of education will honor the American Foundation for the Blind at a dinner at 6:30 p. m. Wednesday (Jan. 20) in the University's Campus Club.

The foundation recently awarded the University a \$10,000 grant for fellowships and provides consultation service and a summer scholarship program for training teachers of visually handicapped children.

M. Robert Barnett, foundation executive director, New York, will make formal presentation of the grant to the University. The gift will be divided into five \$2,000 fellowships to be awarded graduate students for training in education of blind children in the college of education's division of special education. Stanley J. Wenberg, assistant to President J. L. Morrill, will accept the grant for the University.

Barnett will review the work of the foundation, and Wenberg will speak on "Extending Our University Outreach Through Cooperation". Maynard C. Reynolds, director of special education, will outline "The University Program for Training Teachers of Blind Children". Georgia Lee Able, program specialist in education for the foundation, will discuss "The Teacher of Blind Children".

Dean Walter W. Cook of the college of education will be toastmaster. A brief concert will be presented by the University's Music Education Majors chorus under the direction of Arnold F. Caswell.

Sponsoring the dinner with the college of education will be the National Council of Jewish Women through its Francis Goggman Popper fund. Mrs. Charles Hymes, 2044 West Cedar Lake boulevard, Minneapolis, is national president of the council.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 18, 1960

U OF M NURSING
SCHOOL ALUMNAE
TO MEET WEDNESDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The University of Minnesota School of Nursing Alumnae association will hold its annual meeting at 7:30 p. m. Wednesday (Jan. 20) in Powell hall amphitheater on the University campus.

Chief item of business will be a proposed revision of the group's constitution and bylaws to allow for a quorum to consist of members present at a regularly called meeting.

Previously, one-third of the membership was necessary to constitute a quorum.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 18, 1960

'U' PROFESSOR'S
ESSAY RECEIVES
CRITICISM AWARD

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Richard J. Foster, University of Minnesota assistant English professor, has been awarded one of the Longview Foundation, Inc., awards for his essay "Criticism as Poetry", which appeared in the Spring 1959 issue of Criticism magazine.

The 33 awards of \$300 made by the New York City foundation for the year ending Sept. 30, 1959, are given for poetry, fiction and essays published in "little" magazines and collections, according to Foster's awards note from Harold Rosenberg, foundation program director.

Saul Bellow, University of Minnesota associate English and humanities professor and author of "The Adventures of Augie March", Louise Bogan, Charles Boni, Alfred Kazin, Thomas B. Hess and Henri Peyre made up the panel of judges selecting the award winners.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 18, 1960

WORLD ECONOMIC
GROWTH LEADER
TO SPEAK AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Willard Johnson, president of the Committee for International Economic Growth, will speak on "America's Conscience and the Billion Poverty-Stricken" at 3:30 p. m. Wednesday (Jan. 20) in Murphy hall auditorium at the University of Minnesota.

Johnson will be in Minneapolis this week to address the Minnesota Pastors' Conference.

A member and former program director of the National Conference of Christians and Jews for 20 years, Johnson has held his present post since October, 1958. The Committee for International Economic Growth grew out of the White House Conference on Mutual Security of February 1958. It is devoted to education and information about the economic foreign policy of the United States and the development of less-developed nations.

Johnson was secretary general of World Brotherhood with offices in Geneva, Switzerland, in 1951-55. He is a former dean of men at Drake university. He and his family live in Barrington, Ill.

The lecture, open to the public, is sponsored by the Council of Student Religious Organizations, International Relations club and the University's department of concerts and lectures.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 18, 1960

(FOR RELEASE ON SUNDAY MUSIC PAGE, JANUARY 24)

The University of Minnesota Chamber Singers will join the St. Paul Chamber Orchestra in performing Vivaldi's choral-orchestral composition, "The Gloria Mass" at 8:30 p.m. Wednesday (Jan. 27) in the St. Paul Central high school auditorium.

The 26-member University group is directed by Walter S. Collins, University music department assistant professor, who will direct the combined organizations in the Vivaldi number. Leopold Sipe, St. Paul Chamber Orchestra director, will conduct the balance of the program consisting of:

"Siegfried Idyll"-----Wagner

"Symphony No. 40"-----Mozart

INTERMISSION

"Two Pieces for String Octet"-----Shostakovich

"Gloria"-----Vivaldi

Tickets for the concert may be purchased at the Field-Schlick ticket office in St. Paul and at the Downtown ticket office, Minneapolis.

--UNS--

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE --214 AD J. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 18, 1960

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The Early American counterpart to Tchaikovsky's famous "1812 Overture"--- complete with guns that go "BOOM!"--- will be presented on the University of Minnesota's television-music program, "At Home with Music", at 9:30 p.m. Wednesday (Jan. 20) when "A Military Sonata---The Battle of Trenton" by James Hewitt will be aired on KTCA-TV, Channel 2.

Pianist Philip B. Lillestol, University music department instructor, will play the overture as part of the program, "Early American Keyboard Pieces", according to Professor Johannes Riedel, program director and commentator.

Brahm's "Violin Sonata in G major, Opus 78" will be played by Henry Gregorian, University graduate student, accompanied by music department head, Professor Paul M. Oberg, on the Jan. 27 "At Home with Music" program, "19th Century Violin Sonatas".

--UNS--

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 19, 1960

KUOM LISTENERS
TO HEAR 'CHAT'
ON CENSORSHIP

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Robert C. McClure, University of Minnesota law professor, will talk with Audrey June Booth about censorship in the literary field at 4 p. m. Monday (Jan. 25) on Book Chats, broadcast over KUOM, the University radio station.

-UNS-

SURGEONS FROM 16
STATES AND CANADA
TO ATTEND 'U' COURSE

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 19, 1960

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Surgeons from 16 states and three Canadian provinces are expected to attend the annual University of Minnesota continuation course in surgery Thursday through Saturday (Jan. 21-23) at the Mayo Memorial auditorium.

Emphasis in this year's course will be on vascular surgery and the diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the esophagus. It will be presented under the direction of Dr. Owen H. Wangensteen, University surgery department head.

Dr. Frederick S. Cross, clinical professor of surgery, Western Reserve University school of medicine, Cleveland, Ohio, Friday will speak on "Surgical Treatment of Hiatus Hernia". He will participate Saturday in a panel discussion headed by Dr. Wangensteen on surgical diseases of the esophagus.

Dr. John Z. Bowers, dean of the University of Wisconsin medical school, Friday will examine "The Current Knowledge of the Medical Effects of Radiation". He will review the history of "Medicine and Medical Schools in Other Countries" in a special lecture open to the public at 8:30 p. m. Thursday in Mayo Memorial auditorium.

A panel headed by Dr. Richard L. Varco, University surgery professor, and Dr. William R. Fifer, University clinical assistant professor, Thursday will discuss diagnosis and management of representative cases of chest diseases.

Remainder of the faculty will include staff members of the University medical school and the Mayo Foundation, Rochester.

The course is sponsored by the University Center for Continuation Study. The 120 surgeons registered for the course are from Minnesota, Illinois, Michigan, Iowa, Ohio, Wisconsin, South Dakota, Indiana, Montana, Oklahoma, Idaho, Kansas, Nebraska, North Dakota, Missouri, New York and the Canadian provinces of Saskatchewan, Manitoba and Ontario.

U OF M STUDENTS
TOTAL 24,858
WINTER QUARTER

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 19, 1960

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Winter quarter attendance at the University of Minnesota totals 24,858, which is 354 less than the 25,212 attendance in the winter quarter a year ago, True E. Pettengill, University recorder, reported Tuesday (Jan. 19). The fall quarter total was 26,538, 30 less than the 1958 fall figure.

Included in the current student total are 17,933 men and 6,925 women. A year ago, there were 18,459 men and 6,753 women.

Attendance by colleges and divisions of the University for winter quarter of 1960 and 1959 was reported as follows:

	<u>1959</u>	<u>1960</u>		<u>1959</u>	<u>1960</u>
General College	2125	2102	Nursing	349	317
University College	50	52	Public Health	203	211
Science, Literature and the Arts	6559	6590	Dentistry	346	355
Institute of Technology	3308	3162	Dental Hygiene	71	68
Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics	1732	1608	Pharmacy	119	130
Law	267	248	Education	2530	2370
Medical School	472	484	Business Administration	741	625
Medical Technology	57	69	Graduate School	3904	4024
Physical and Occupational Therapy	64	64	Veterinary Medicine	167	168
			Duluth Campus	2148	2211
			TOTAL ATTENDANCE	25,212	24,858

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 19, 1960

'U' WILL OFFER
TEACHER COURSE
AT WHITE BEAR

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A course in curriculum and instruction for elementary teachers will be offered at White Bear Lake this winter by the University of Minnesota general extension division in cooperation with the college of education.

The course, "Teaching the Social Studies in the Elementary School", primarily is being offered for teachers in service, and will carry three credits. Prerequisite for registration is the course, "Education 75B, Introduction to Elementary School Teaching", or equivalent.

William H. Mullins, University assistant professor of education, will instruct the class which will meet from 7 to 9 p. m. Thursday evenings beginning January 28 and continuing through April 7. Classes will be held in the White Bear Lake high school.

Registration for this class for elementary school teachers will be completed at the first meeting of the class with no registration accepted after the first meeting. Tuition will be \$24.

Inquiries may be addressed to Professor W. H. Mullins, Room 248, Burton hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 20, 1960

FREEDOM CRUSADE
STATE LEADER
ON CH 2 MONDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Radio Free Europe will be discussed on "Current Issues", University of Minnesota television program, at 9:30 p. m. Monday (Jan. 25) on KTCA-TV, Channel 2.

Series moderator Robert Lindsay, University journalism instructor, will be joined by Charles Ritz of Minneapolis, Crusade for Freedom state chairman, and Robert T. Holt, University political science assistant professor.

Ritz, chairman of the board of International Milling company, heads this year's campaign to raise \$140,000 in Minnesota to help finance Radio Free Europe broadcasts to Soviet satellite countries.

Professor Holt is the author of "Radio Free Europe" (University of Minnesota Press, 1958) and a member of the Minnesota Crusade for Freedom committee.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 20, 1960

PERSIAN POETRY
IRANIAN SCHOLAR'S
'U' LECTURE TOPIC

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Professor Issa Sepahbodi, Iranian Fulbright visiting scholar affiliated with the University of Minnesota department of American studies, will lecture on "Persian Mystic Poetry" at 3:30 p. m. Friday (Jan. 22) in Murphy hall auditorium at the University.

Professor Sepahbodi is chairman of the department of French language and literature, director of the institute of languages and lecturer in the faculty of law at the University of Tehran.

The lecture, open to the public, is sponsored by the University's department of Slavic and Oriental languages and the department of concerts and lectures.

-UNS-

SECOND ANNUAL
CREDIT SEMINAR
AT 'U' JAN. 29-30

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
Federal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 20, 1960

(FOR RELEASE 11 A.M. FRIDAY, JAN. 22)

The second annual Credit and Financial Management seminar will be held Friday and Saturday, Jan. 29-30, at the University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study.

J. Allen Walker, general credit manager of Standard Oil Company of California, San Francisco, will moderate a panel discussion Friday on customer counseling and will sum up the conference with a look to the future in a talk entitled "Credit-Management--Tomorrow" at the final session Saturday afternoon.

The conference scope and topics will be previewed by E. B. Moran, executive vice president of the National Association of Credit Management, New York, at a Minneapolis Credit and Financial Management association pre-seminar dinner Thursday, Jan. 28, in the Radisson hotel.

Frederick L. Deming, Federal Reserve bank president, Minneapolis, Friday will speak on federal "Fiscal and Monetary Policy and Its Effect on Current Economic Trends". Other seminar topics will be "Fundamentals of Balance Sheet Interpretation-Practical Credit Decisions", "Successful Techniques in Selling Marginal Accounts", "Assigned Credit Management Problem--Case Method" and "Selection of Best Legal Remedies for Distressed Accounts".

Guest faculty members include: V.A. Ames, general credit manager of Kimberly-Clark corporation, Neenah, Wis.; Carl A. Biederman, Oshkosh National bank president, Oshkosh, Wis.; J. Homer Hilf, district credit manager of the Aluminum Company of America, Chicago, Ill.; Marion M. Johnson, Brown-Forman Distillers corporation vice president, Louisville, Ky.; G. C. Klippel, business consultant and financial analyst, Indianapolis, Ind.

The course will be presented by the University's school of business administration and the Continuation Center in cooperation with the Minneapolis Credit and Financial Management association.

'U' PROF. SCHMITT
TO RECEIVE ANNUAL
LOVELACE AWARD

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 20, 1960

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Otto H. Schmitt, University of Minnesota biophysics professor, will receive the annual Lovelace Foundation award for outstanding work in biophysics at a presentation ceremony Friday (Jan. 22) in the foundation offices in Albuquerque, N. Mex.

Dr. W. Randolph Lovelace, II, director of the foundation, a medical education and research organization, has asked Professor Schmitt to address the foundation staff during the presentation ceremonies.

A native of St. Louis, Mo., Professor Schmitt, 1912 Como ave., S. E., Minneapolis, was graduated from George Washington university, St. Louis, where he also received the doctor of philosophy degree in 1937. He attended the University College, London, in 1937-38 as National Research Fellow and Halley Stewart Research Fellow.

A member of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, Professor Schmitt also is a member of Sigma Xi, Phi Sigma and Pi Mu Epsilon.

He served as a member of the review board of the Air Research Development Command in 1953; consultant on the vector electrocardiography theory, United States Veterans Administration hospital, Washington, D. C., in 1957; a member of the Board of Scientific Counselors for the National Institute for Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases and on the Cardiovascular Study Section of the National Heart institute, National Institute of Health, Bethesda, Md., in 1958-59.

He is acting as consultant and adviser to the General Electric company on heavy duty military equipment during the 1959-60 academic year.

Numerous articles and papers on subjects in his fields have been published by Professor Schmitt.

SPAN SETS UP
SPEAKERS' BUREAU
ON "U" CAMPUS

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 21, 1960

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Student Project for Amity Among Nations (SPAN) announced today (Jan. 22) it has set up a speakers' bureau available to groups and organizations throughout the state.

Some 70 students from eight Minnesota colleges and the University of Minnesota visited France, Scotland, Turkey, Japan and the Soviet Union this summer under the SPAN program. Each student studied an approved topic of his own choice in the country selected.

SPAN student speakers will recount their experiences and the knowledge they have gained about the countries they visited. They will tell of encounters with Parisian authors, train rides through the Turkish countryside, an all-night dance on Bastille Day, and the endless questions in Russia.

SPAN was founded in 1946 by a group of foreign and American students attending the University of Minnesota who wished to contribute to world understanding. The organization's aim is to enable its members to learn about other countries and their people, and through close and friendly contacts, to interpret American life to them.

Speakers may be obtained by writing the SPAN office, 204 TSMc, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14, or by calling FEderal 2-8158, Extension 7079, from 3 to 5 p. m., Monday through Friday.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 21, 1960

TIME MAGAZINE
OFFICIAL ON CH 2
FRIDAY EVENING

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

John Scott, assistant to the publisher of Time magazine, will be interviewed on the University of Minnesota television series "One Man's Opinion" at 9 p. m. Friday (Jan. 22) over KTCA, Channel 2.

The Scott interview, by Robert Boyle, University radio station KUOM program director, was videotaped on Jan. 14 when Scott lectured at a convocation on the University's St. Paul campus.

Scott recently returned from a fact-finding assignment in Eastern Europe and Russia, where he worked in a factory and as a reporter for eight years before World War II. From 1941 to 1952, he was Time correspondent in Japan, New York, Washington, London, Stockholm and Berlin.

Since 1952, his global assignments for the publisher of Time have taken him to Germany, Austria, Greece, Turkey, Italy, Morocco, France and England.

-UNS-

'U' AIR FORCE
CADETS FLOWN
TO TEXAS BASE

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 21, 1960

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Forty University of Minnesota Air Force ROTC cadets left Wold-Chamberlain field Thursday (Jan. 21) on a three-day flight to Carswell Air Force Base, Fort Worth, Texas.

The monthly flight indoctrination and base-visitation trips are designed to give air cadets the actual opportunity to "see for themselves how the Air Force is constructed and operated", according to Captain James O. Icenhour, University AFROTC assistant professor of air science, trip coordinator.

"Visiting with Air Force pilots during the flights and even handling the controls, as well as experiencing actual Air Force living conditions on the various bases gives the cadets a first-hand knowledge of actual Air Force operations that they can get in no other way," Capt. Icenhour explained.

While a few of the 300 University AFROTC cadets have flown before becoming associated with the AFROTC program, Capt. Icenhour added, these trips are "first flights" for the majority of the cadets.

In the University AFROTC's scheduling of these monthly indoctrination flights, the variety and scope of the Air Force is shown in its many fields. The October trip took the cadets to the new Air Force academy, Colorado Springs, Colo.; the November flight was to the McConnell AFB at Wichita, Kan., where the cadets were taken on tours through the Boeing Aircraft factory, home of the B-52's; December's flight found them at Tinker AFB, Oklahoma City where one of the world's largest supply and maintainence depots is run by the Air Force; this month's trip to Carswell will feature a trip through the Convair plant, home of the B-58's, the new supersonic bombers.

Planned as trips for the next three months are: February, Vance AFB, Enid, Okla., jet-pilot training; March, Stewart AFB, Nashville, Tenn., troop-carrier base; and April, Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, Ohio, home of the Air Force museum and research base for space problems.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 21, 1960

'U' ENGINEERING
PRACTICES COURSE
TO OPEN MONDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

An institute on Consulting Engineering Practices will be held Monday and Tuesday (Jan. 25 and 26) at the University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study.

Business and management practices applicable to professional engineers will be the theme of the conference. The faculty includes professional men from various fields.

Arthur L. Spaet, a partner in the firm of Slocum and Fuller, consulting engineers, New York, N. Y., will be speaker at the Monday afternoon session on employer-employe relations. He will discuss job interviews, testing, personal progress, reports, incentives and salary administration.

The Rev. Carl G. Strome, Trinity Community church, Minneapolis, will speak on "Ethics Is People" Tuesday.

Sponsoring the conference with the University are the Minnesota Society of Professional Engineers, the Minnesota Association of Consulting Engineers and the Minnesota Land Surveyors association.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 21, 1960

'U' GREEK WEEK
OPENS SATURDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Philanthropic activities will share the spotlight with fun when the annual University of Minnesota Greek Week (Jan. 23-30) gets underway Saturday (Jan. 23) on the Minneapolis campus.

Immediately following the Saturday morning leadership workshops, 350 sorority and fraternity members will make up a 90-car caravan for the trip to Hastings State hospital. There the group will take part in one of the Greeks' annual social service projects, a general cleaning, scrubbing, painting and polishing of a state institution.

Northrop Memorial auditorium will be the site of the annual fraternity-sorority sing at 7:30 p. m. Sunday (Jan. 24).

Minnesota's governor, Orville L. Freeman, will light the Olympic torch for Greek Week marathon runners at a 9:15 a. m. ceremony Monday (Jan. 25) on the State Capitol steps. The torch will be carried later by a series of runners, to the Tunic Twirl dance Monday evening at the Prom ballroom. The Greek Week queen will be introduced and crowned at the dance.

The Greeks' "Fun Olympics" will be run off at 3:30 p.m. Tuesday (Jan. 26) in the University field house.

Minneapolis mayor, P. Kenneth Peterson, will be made an "honorary Greek" at the conclusion of a two-horse chariot trip from the campus to the Minneapolis city hall Thursday (Jan. 28) afternoon. The ceremony is scheduled for the chariot's arrival at 2 p.m.

Traditional fraternity and sorority "progressive" parties will be held at 7 p. m. Friday (Jan. 29).

The United Negro College Fund, a group representing 33 open-enrollment colleges throughout the United States, will be the beneficiary of the proceeds of the final University of Minnesota Greek Week event, The Weavers', singing trio's concert at 8 p.m. Sunday, Jan. 30, in Northrop auditorium. The Greeks hope to raise \$5,000 for scholarships for the Negro college fund.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 21, 1960

WOMEN STUDENTS
AT 'U' OFFERED
NEW AF PROGRAM

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

University of Minnesota women students interested in dietetics or occupational or physical therapy may complete their training at the University under a new program offered by the United States Air Force medical specialists corps, according to an Air Force announcement this week.

The Air Force will sponsor students for a 12-month dietetic internship, 12-month occupational or physical therapist training or senior college year occupational or physical therapist schooling.

A bachelor of arts degree and acceptance by an accredited institution are the necessary qualifications for either the dietetic or the 12-month physical or occupational therapist training under this new Air Force program, according to Captain Mary A. Tonne, USAF nurse and medical specialists corps selection officer.

Women students who have completed their junior year in a course leading to a bachelor of arts degree in occupational or physical therapy, and have been accepted for their senior year, also may apply for this new Air Force program.

All applicants must be single American citizens between the ages of 21 and 26 years. Accepted trainees will be appointed second lieutenants in the Air Force, with full pay of \$338.58 per month. From this pay, the students will pay all expenses, including tuition.

Upon successful completion of the classes, students will serve a minimum of two years in Air Force hospitals. Students will be given uniform allowances before reporting to their first duty stations, and will attend medical orientation school at Gunter AFB, Alabama.

Interested qualified students may obtain further information by calling or writing Capt. Tonne, Room 107-C, Federal Office Building, Minneapolis 1, Minn.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE—214 ADM.BRDDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 22, 1960

DR. PAUL D. WHITE
TO TALK AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Dr. Paul Dudley White, clinical professor of medicine at Harvard medical school, Boston, will deliver a special lecture in the University of Minnesota Medical Center at 4 p.m. Wednesday (Jan. 27).

Dr. White, famed heart specialist who has attended President Eisenhower, will speak in Mayo Memorial auditorium on "Atheroma--- The Arch Enemy of Middle Age Fitness". The lecture, sponsored by the University medical school, will be open to all physicians in the area.

--UNS--

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 22, 1960

EVEREST-LHOTSE
CLIMB DOCTOR
TO SPEAK AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

An illustrated lecture on the "Swiss Mt. Everest-Lhotse Expedition 1956" will be presented by the expedition's physician Dr. Edoardo E. Leuthold, a research fellow at the University of Minnesota's physiological hygiene laboratory, at an 11:30 a.m. University convocation Thursday (Jan. 28) in Northrop Memorial auditorium.

The six-month expedition, financed by the Swiss Foundation for Alpine Research, made the second ascent of 29,000-foot high Mt. Everest and was first to scale the 27,500-foot Mt. Lhotse peak.

A native of Italy, Dr. Leuthold was raised and educated in Switzerland and was graduated from the University of Zurich medical school. He was medical officer of the Swiss and Swedish delegations on the Neutral Nations Supervisory commission of the Korean war armistice. In July 1958, he was granted a residency in internal medicine at the Minneapolis General hospital. He has been at the University since July 1959.

The convocation, open to the public, is sponsored by the University's department of concerts and lectures.

--UNS--

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT.6700
JANUARY 22, 1960

GERMAN THEOLOGY
PROFESSOR TO TALK
AT 'U' TUESDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Ernst Kinder, theology professor, University of Muenster, Germany, will lecture on "Church and State in East and West Germany" at 3:30 p.m. Tuesday (Jan. 26) in Murphy hall auditorium at the University of Minnesota.

Professor Kinder is lecturing at Luther Theological seminary, St. Paul, during January. He spoke at a conference of some 500 pastors of the Evangelical Lutheran church earlier this month.

The University talk is sponsored by the Council of Student Religious Organizations, the International Relations club and the department of concerts and lectures.

--UNS--

UNIVERSITY NEWS SERVICE
JANUARY 22, 1960

LIST OF CAMPUS LECTURES AND FREE PUBLIC PROGRAMS--- WEEK OF JANUARY 24, 1960

Sunday, Jan. 24-- Two color sound films on "Hawaii, The 50th State" and "Hawaii, U.S.A.", 3 p.m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History, University of Minnesota.

Tuesday, Jan. 26--"Church and State in East and West Germany", lecture by Ernst Kinder, theology professor, University of Muenster, Germany, 3:30 p.m., Murphy hall auditorium.

Wednesday, Jan. 27--Special lecture, Dr. Paul Dudley White, clinical professor of medicine, Harvard medical school, Boston, "Atheroma--The Arch Enemy of Middle Age Fitness", 4 p.m., Mayo Memorial auditorium. Open to area physicians.

Wednesday, Jan. 27-- "Churches, Palaces and Cities: The Architecture of Byzantium", third in "The Glory of Byzantium" lecture series, Dimitri T. Tselos, University of Minnesota art professor; 8:30 p.m., Mayo Memorial auditorium, admission by series ticket.

Thursday, Jan. 28--Illustrated lecture, "Swiss Mt. Everest-Lhotse Expedition 1956", Dr. Edoardo E. Leuthold, University of Minnesota research fellow in physiological hygiene laboratory, 11:30 a.m. convocation, Northrop Memorial auditorium, University of Minnesota.

Thursday, Jan. 28--"Israel's Covenant with God", Danforth lecture, the Rev. R.A.F. MacKenzie, S.J., Jesuit theology professor, Toronto, Canada, third lecture in series, 3:30 p.m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium, University of Minnesota.

Thurs. through Sat.,

Jan. 28-30--- "Paint Your Wagon", Lerner and Lowe Broadway musical, University Theater production opens; 8:30 p.m., Scott hall, tickets, \$1.50

Fri. and Sat.,
Jan. 29-30----

"Immigration in American History", conference honoring Dean Theodore C. Blegen, University graduate school; opens at 2 p.m. Fri., Mayo Memorial auditorium; sessions at 8 p.m. Fri., 9:30 a.m. and 2 p.m. Sat., open free to the public.

Sunday, Jan. 31--"Family Outing at Lake Louise", color film by Dr. Bruce L. Kantar, Minneapolis doctor, 3 p.m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium, University of Minnesota.

Sun., Jan. 24 through

Jan. 31----- Exhibition, Paul Klee pictures, University Gallery, 4th floor, Northrop Memorial auditorium. Open, school and concert hours.

--UNS--

Honoring Dean Blegen—
NATIONAL CONFERENCE
ON IMMIGRATION TO OPEN
FRIDAY AT MINNESOTA 'U'

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT.6700
JANUARY 22, 1960

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis— The National Conference on Immigration in American History at Mayo Memorial auditorium at the University of Minnesota Friday and Saturday (January 29 and 30) will open with addresses by University President J.L.Morrill and the Pulitzer prize-winning Professor Oscar Handlin of Harvard university. Conference chairman will be the noted American historian, Henry Steele Commager, formerly of Columbia university, now professor at Amherst college.

The conference is being held in honor of Theodore C.Blegen, who will retire June 30 as dean of the University of Minnesota graduate school. An all-University dinner will be held at 6:30 p.m. Saturday in Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom. Approximately 600 colleagues and friends of Dean and Mrs. Blegen are expected to attend.

Thirty-four American specialists in immigration studies and the Norwegian historian, Ingrid Semmingsen, of Oslo, will present papers and take part in discussions at the conference. The public and faculty and students of the University and state colleges are especially invited to attend the sessions.

Among other speakers will be Richard H. Heindel, president of Wagner Memorial Lutheran college, New York City; Richard M. Dorson of Indiana university, nationally recognized authority on folklore; Philip D. Jordan of the University of Minnesota; John T. Flanagan of the University of Illinois, author of many books on American literature; Franklin D.Scott of Northwestern University; Henry Pochmann of the University of Wisconsin; C.C.Qualey of Carleton college,Northfield, Minn.; and the Rev. Coleman J. Barry of St. John's university.

Professor Commager, now in England, will fly from London to Minneapolis for the conference. He will be the guest speaker at the University dinner. Other speakers will be President Morrill, Dr. Maurice B.Visscher, University of

MORE

IMMIGRATION CONFERENCE-----

of Minnesota physiology department head, and Robert H. Beck, University education professor. Bryce L. Crawford, Jr., University chemistry department chairman, will be toastmaster. The dinner will be attended by colleagues and friends of Dean Blegen, including members of the state legislature and the University Board of Regents.

Dean Blegen, who has served 33 years on the University faculty and 20 years as graduate school dean, is the author and editor of more than 20 books, many of them in the field of immigration. Titles include "Building Minnesota", "Grass Roots History", "The Land Lies Open" and "Norwegian Migration to America" (2 vols.). His most recent book, "Land of Their Choice", was published in Norway in a translation edited by Mrs. Semmingsen.

The dean's hobby writings include works on ballads of immigration and the westward movement, Sherlock Holmes and Lincoln. He held a Guggenheim fellowship in 1928-29, served the War Department in World War II as the editor of the Army's G.I.Roundtable, and has held the office of the president of the Mississippi Valley Historical association. Before becoming dean he was superintendent of the Minnesota Historical society.

The immigration conference is sponsored by the University and the Louis W. and Maud Hill Family Foundation, Hamm Foundation, Tozer Foundation, Lewis and Annie F. Paper Foundation, Inc., Phillips Foundation and the Mayo Association.

--UNS--

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 Adm. Bldg.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 25, 1960

COLLEGE BOUND
SENIORS TO TAKE
TESTS FEB. 27

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

College bound high school seniors in Minnesota who did not take part in the first American College Testing (ACT) program last November will have an opportunity to take part in the second program on Feb. 27. Some 80,000 students in 14 states were tested on November 7, including 10,000 from Minnesota.

Students taking the tests in February will be tested in approximately 50 centers located throughout Minnesota. The four-hour test battery will cover work in English, mathematics, social studies and natural science. Test scores will be used to determine college admissions, scholarship aids and basis for counseling.

Designed to provide comparable intellectual data on all high school seniors seeking entrance to colleges in the participating states, regardless of where they may live or attend school, the ACT tests tend to yield an indication of each student's academic ability -- and thus provide an important clue to his potential for college success.

The Minnesota ACT program is directed by Professor Ralph F. Berdie, director of the University of Minnesota student counseling bureau, and the Minnesota High School-College Relations committee serves as the advisory group for the program.

-UNS-

Nigeria in Test--

COLLEGES SPONSOR
FOREIGN STUDENT
SELECTION PROJECT

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 25, 1960

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

To fit students from other lands into the American college scene, 21 American colleges and universities including the University of Minnesota are sponsoring a pilot project for cooperation between educators here and abroad in the selection and admission of students.

The colleges have joined in offering approximately 25 scholarships for qualified undergraduate men and women students from Nigeria, as a test of their plan. The Nigerian students will be nominated by a joint Nigerian-American scholarship board of distinguished educators and public servants who will meet in Nigeria. The board will be established in collaboration with the African-American institute. Final selection will be by the individual American institution.

Stipends for the Nigerian students will be set according to individual need, and may total more than \$50,000 for the academic year 1960-61. The colleges and universities will provide, if needed, tuition, board, room, fees and other basic expenses; but not transportation. Awards will be renewable for the completion of a normal bachelor's degree program, subject to the colleges' usual regulations governing financial aid.

If the plan proves effective during 1960-61 in assisting students from Nigeria, it may be continued another year or extended to include other countries and other American Colleges. The participating colleges will review their positions in June, 1961, to determine whether to extend or modify the experiment.

The cooperating colleges and universities are:

Amherst	Dartmouth	Oberlin	Stanford
Barnard	Harvard	University of	Swarthmore
Brown	Haverford	Pennsylvania	Vassar
Bryn Mawr	University of Minnesota	Princeton	Wellesley
Columbia	Mt. Holyoke	Radcliffe	Yale
Cornell		Smith	

(MORE)

"We're pleased that the University of Minnesota is identified with this work," R. E. Summers, University dean of admissions and records, commented Monday. "It promises to promote better understanding in international educational exchange and to facilitate selection of those who will be most successful among undergraduate applicants from abroad.

"The choice of Nigeria for this pilot plan is especially interesting to the University," Dean Summers added. "We believe we have a major share in the education of undergraduate Nigerian Government Scholars, a project which received special emphasis only last September. Our six Nigerian scholarship students selected with care -- and with some haste -- at that time all are succeeding in difficult full study programs on our campus. Their composite grade average is near 'B'."

Current enrollment of Nigerian students at the University totals eight, the dean reported.

The cooperative plan seeks new answers to several difficult problems which have developed with the growth of study in America by students from many lands since World War II.

"The colleges are hoping, on their own initiative, to suggest new ways of dealing with a situation which has concerned American deans and admissions officers for some time," explained David D. Henry, director of admissions at Harvard and secretary of the cooperating colleges' steering committee for the plan. "We in the colleges find it difficult, and sometimes impossible, to assess school records and reports from abroad in terms of the standards we apply to American students. We believe a joint effort, involving direct cooperation between educators here and abroad, may offer a fresh approach to some long-standing problems in international student exchange."

Assessment of school records by experienced educators abroad, and interviews with prospective students, will help American college officers evaluate candidates for admission. The American colleges also feel the need for a realistic appraisal of the financial needs of prospective students from abroad. For students who have completed college studies in America, there is need, as well, of careful planning for effective job placement on their return to their homelands.

The size of the problem for American colleges is indicated by the 24,349 students from abroad who were undergraduates in American colleges last year. An almost equal number of students from abroad were studying in graduate and professional schools in this country.

The 21 colleges and universities hope to initiate their limited pilot project in Nigeria this spring, to admit students for the academic year 1960-61. They have asked the African-American institute to act through its West African office as their agent in processing applications and in establishing in Nigeria a binational scholarship board of distinguished educators and public servants.

The scholarship board, when formed, will do preliminary screening based on criteria established by the cooperating colleges. Two American college admissions officers will join the Scholarship Board in Nigeria for a week in May, to participate in the semi-final selections of prospective students. Admissions officers of the participating colleges will select the scholarship winners at a meeting in the United States early in June.

The cooperation of Nigerian educators was sought in the pilot project with several considerations in mind. Nigeria will become an independent nation in October 1960. Its 35,000,000 people have a special eagerness at this moment for the best education for their youth. Interest in American institutions is keen and widespread in Nigeria, and English is the language of instruction in its schools. Many Nigerian students have attended American colleges and universities since the end of World War II.

Two men familiar with education both in the United States and in Nigeria have been asked to approach a group of individuals in Nigeria for membership on the Scholarship Board. They are S. O. Awokoya, former minister of education for Western Nigeria and principal of the Federal Emergency Science school in Lagos, and E. Jefferson Murphy, director of the West African office of the African-American institute who will act as executive secretary of the scholarship board.

Announcement of the membership of the scholarship board will be made about Feb. 15.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT 6700
JANUARY 25, 1960

KWIAT TO LEAD
AMERICAN FRONTIER
MEETING IN NYC

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Joseph J. Kwiat, University of Minnesota associate professor of English, will be chairman of a joint meeting of the American Studies association, the College Arts association and the Society of Architectural Historians Thursday (Jan. 28) in New York City.

"The American Frontier, as Image and Reality, in the 19th Century; A Problem in Interdisciplinary Approaches" will be the topic of the meeting, organized by Professor Kwiat, 2208 Seabury ave., Minneapolis.

David W. Noble, University associate history professor, 2089 Commonwealth ave., St. Paul, will address the meeting on "The Historian's Image of the Early 19th Century Frontier", and Gene Bluestein, 2914 2nd ave., S., Minneapolis, folksinger and former University English department instructor, will speak on "The Frontier and American Folksong".

Kwiat will deliver the session's "Summary Interpretation".

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 25, 1960

LUNDEN AGAIN
TO SERVE AS
MURA SECRETARY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Laurence R. Lunden, University of Minnesota vice president for business administration, has been re-elected secretary of the Midwest Universities Research Association (MURA) for 1960. Lunden has served as secretary and a director of the organization since its founding in 1954.

Representing the University of Minnesota along with Lunden on MURA's board of directors is Professor A. O. C. Nier, chairman of the University's school of physics.

MURA, a cooperative organization of 15 Midwestern universities, is designing and developing what may be the world's most powerful proton accelerator or "atom smasher". The research project was undertaken at the request of the Atomic Energy Commission. MURA's headquarters are near Madison, Wis.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 25, 1960

10 "U" TECHNOLOGY
MATH PROFESSORS
TO TALK IN CHICAGO

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Ten members of the University of Minnesota institute of technology mathematics department are on the programs of the meetings of three national mathematics organizations being held in Chicago Wednesday through Friday (Jan. 27-29), according to the institute's Dean Athelstan Spilhaus.

Professor Paul C. Rosenbloom will present an invited address at the annual meeting of the American Mathematical society and another invited talk before a joint meeting of the Mathematical Association of America and the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics.

Associate Professor Lawrence Markus has been invited to address the Mathematical Association of America.

Eight other members of the IT mathematics department faculty will contribute research papers during the American Mathematical society's sessions. They are: Stefan E. Warschawski, professor and department head; Leon W. Green, Johannes C. C. Nitsche, Hidehiko Yamabe, Avner Friedman and Edgar Reich, associate professors; and Donald G. Aronson and George U. Brauer, assistant professors.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 25, 1960

'U' ALUM GROUP
ELECTS WAYZATA
WOMAN PRESIDENT

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Mrs. Charlotte W. Chope, Wayzata, former Minnetonka village town clerk, was elected president of the University of Minnesota Science, Literature and Arts and University College Alumni association at the association's board of directors meeting last Thursday (Jan. 21).

Other officers for the coming year are George Mohlke, St. Louis Park, vice president, and Russell Gangestad, Minneapolis, secretary-treasurer.

Mrs. Chope is a 1927 graduate of the University. Mohlke was graduated in 1956 and Gangestad in 1949. The latter gained an advanced degree in 1950.

New members of the board of directors this year are Mrs. Arthur Naftalin (Frances Healy), Minneapolis; Elwood K. Maunder, St. Paul; and Walter J. Spriggs, St. Paul.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 25, 1960

'U' HIGH TWELFTH
GRADER WINS
ENGLISH AWARD

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Chris Simonds, 617 S. E. Erie st., Minneapolis, a twelfth grade student at the University of Minnesota high school is one of nine Minnesota winners of the 1959-60 Achievement Awards program of the National Council of Teachers of English (NCTE).

The awards, presented on a Congressional-district basis to high schools with more than 500 enrollment, are given to high school students who survived a rigid testing and judging program establishing their excellence in the English language.

This year's award is the second to be won by a University high student. George Koehler, 50 Melbourne ave., Minneapolis, won the 1958-59 award for this district.

Simonds will be presented with his award at the annual University high school awards ceremony at the end of the academic year in June. The school's English department also will receive a certificate of merit for its excellent instructional program.

The Achievement Awards program was adopted by the NCTE in 1958 to grant recognition to high school students for excellence in English. A follow-up of the first-year winners showed that they have received more than \$800,000 worth of scholarship aid when they entered college this fall.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 25, 1960

WC EDUCATIONAL
GROUP TO MEET
ON MORRIS CAMPUS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The West Central Educational Development association will hold a special meeting at 8 p. m. Thursday, Feb. 4, in Edson hall on the campus of the University of Minnesota, Morris.

Reports will be made at the meeting on the association's fund drive for UMM, scholarships and loans, student and staff housing and other current UMM projects.

Acting Dean Rodney A. Briggs will report on progress being made in setting up the University's new college program on the Morris campus.

Officers of the association have extended an invitation to everyone interested in the collegiate program at Morris to attend the meeting.

-UNS-

Sunday, April 3--
BRONK TO PRESENT
TENTH SEYMOUR
LECTURE AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 26, 1960

Minneapolis ---- Detlev W. Bronk, noted American scientist and research administrator, will present the tenth Gideon Seymour memorial lecture at the University of Minnesota Sunday afternoon, April 3. The exact time of the lecture, which will be presented in Northrop Memorial auditorium, and the topic have not been determined but will be announced later.

President of the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, New York, since 1953, Bronk, famed biophysicist and physiologist, served as president of Johns Hopkins university in Baltimore from 1948 to 1953. He has been chairman of the National Science foundation since 1956 and has held the presidency of the National Academy of Sciences since 1950. He headed the American Association for the Advancement of Science in 1952 and was chairman of the National Research Council from 1946 to 1950.

Free tickets to the lecture may be obtained by writing to the Gideon Seymour Memorial Lecture office, 223 Northrop Memorial auditorium, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14. Persons requesting tickets should state the number of tickets desired and enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope. Requests should be post-marked no later than Saturday, March 26.

Established in 1954 in memory of the late executive editor (1944-54) of the Minneapolis Star and Tribune, the Seymour lectures bring to the University of Minnesota campus distinguished personalities in a wide variety of fields. Directed by a citizens' advisory committee appointed by University President J. L. Morrill, the series is financed through funds provided by the Minneapolis Star and Tribune.

Previous Seymour lecturers have been: James Reston, Arnold J. Toynbee, T. S. Eliot, Walter Lippmann, James B. Conant, Lester B. Pearson, Harrison Brown, Archibald MacLeish and Sri Jaya Chamaraja Wadiyar Bahadur (His Highness, the Maharaja of Mysore, India).

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 26, 1960

CANADIAN ROOF
BUILDERS TO HEAR
U OF M ENGINEER

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

C. E. Lund, University of Minnesota mechanical engineering professor, will address the first annual convention of the Canadian Roofing Contractors' association Monday, Feb. 8, in Montreal, Canada.

He will talk on "Effects of Climatic Conditions on Insulated Roofs", a field of research pioneered by the University institute of technology and carried out over the last 20 years. According to Lund, the University is the only institution which has done extensive study on the effects of water vapor migration, solar radiation and heat transfer through insulated built-up roof structures.

Approximately 40,000 copies of Professor Lund's booklet, "Principles Affecting Insulated Built-Up Roofs" have been distributed since its 1952 publication. A fourth printing of a revised edition of the booklet soon will be released.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 26, 1960

DORF, PRINCETON
GEOLOGIST TO TALK
AT 'U' MONDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Professor Erling Dorf, Princeton university geologist, will address the University of Minnesota Geology club at 3:30 p. m. Monday (Feb. 1) in Room 110 Pillsbury hall on the Minneapolis campus.

Topic of his lecture will be "The Earth's Changing Climate". Professor Dorf is the fourth of eight noted earth scientists sponsored by the distinguished lecture committee of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists during the 1959-60 season.

He has done extensive research on plant and animal life inhabiting the world during the various geological ages. In his lecture, he will show evidence which indicates that our present climate is basically a cold, glacial climate and is believed to be abnormal in comparison with the climates of the greater portion of the geological past.

The lecture is sponsored by the department of geology.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 26, 1960

'FAMILY OUTING
AT LAKE LOUISE'
'U' MUSEUM TOPIC

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A color film on a "Family Outing at Lake Louise" will be presented and narrated by Dr. Bruce L. Kantar, Minneapolis physician and movie hobbyist, at 3 p. m. Sunday (Jan. 31) in the Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium at the University of Minnesota.

The film is an account of two summer trips taken in 1958 and 1959 by the Kantar family to Lake Louise, Canada. Dr. and Mrs. Kantar and their three sons -- Ned, 13; John, 9; and Andy, 7 -- traveled on foot and by horseback over several wilderness trails in the Paradise Valley region.

The next program in the museum's free weekly Sunday series will be a showing Feb. 7 by Harvey Gunderson, museum assistant scientist, of color photos entered in the International Nature Salon competition sponsored by the Twin City Area Council of Camera Clubs.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 26, 1960

"U" COLLECTION
OF PAUL BUNYAN
LORE ENLARGED

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The University of Minnesota library's Paul Bunyan collection was the beneficiary this week of a gift of letters and manuscripts from James Stevens of Seattle, original author of the Paul Bunyan legends, according to E. B. Stanford, University library director.

Stevens' gift includes the original manuscript of the "sour-dough driver" story and a series of original letters from such authors as Jim Tully, S. P. Sherman, Louis Adamic and the publisher, Alfred A. Knopf. Also included are snapshots and clippings relating to the early logging days and various Paul Bunyan items.

The University library has been collecting Paul Bunyan material for several years, Stanford said, and has received several special collections on the subject. This welcome new addition now makes the University's collection of Paul Bunyan material one of the most complete in the United States, Stanford added.

Elwood R. Maunder, executive secretary and director of the Forest History Society, Inc., St. Paul, made the presentation of the gift of Stevens' Paul Bunyan material to Stanford and the University library.

U OF M TO OFFER SUMMER GUIDANCE
INSTITUTES FOR HS COUNSELORS

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 26, 1960

(FOR RELEASE 7 P.M. WEDNESDAY, JAN. 27)

Minneapolis --- The University of Minnesota will conduct training institutes this summer for high school counselors and teachers preparing for guidance and counseling work. The project will be financed by a \$96,578 grant authorized by the 1958 National Defense Education Act.

Institutes will be held on both the Minneapolis and Duluth campuses.

The University received the largest grant of the 84 colleges and universities selected by the U. S. Office of Education to conduct the courses. The grants, totaling \$3 million nationally, were announced Wednesday (Jan. 27) by Lawrence G. Derthick, U. S. commissioner of education. The program is in its second year, but this will be the first time the University of Minnesota, Duluth, will participate.

Advanced classes, for counselors who have had some training in guidance but require additional credits for state department of education certification, will be held on the Minneapolis campus June 13 to July 22. The institute at Duluth, June 13 to July 15, will be an introductory course for qualified teachers who want to become counselors. Nine University quarter credits will be awarded for each course.

Enrollment will be limited to 50 at Duluth and 40 at Minneapolis, according to the institute director, Willis E. Dugan, professor and chairman of educational psychology in the University's college of education. Associate director is Gerald Gladstein, associate professor of psychology and education, University of Minnesota, Duluth.

Participants will be selected from public and private high schools -- 25 per cent from outside Minnesota.

The institutes will combine academic and practical training with study of cultural, economic and social trends. The faculty will include University of Minnesota staff members and leaders in anthropology, sociology, labor and economics, who will present a special series of lectures.

Supervised counseling interviews with high school students will be conducted in the advance course. The introductory class will provide practical training in the use of measurements and tests to identify talent and aptitudes in students.

Public school teachers will be paid \$75 per week, plus \$15 for each dependent, for living expenses while attending the institutes, Professor Dugan reported. Private school enrollees will attend without charge but will receive no stipends.

Plans for the institute are being made by an advisory committee representing the University, the state department of education and professional organizations in the state.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 27, 1960

ALGERIAN CRISIS
'CURRENT ISSUES'
TOPIC ON CH 2

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The current crisis in Algeria will be analyzed by two University of Minnesota graduate students on the University's television program "Current Issues" at 9:30 p. m. Monday (Feb. 1) on KTCA-TV, Channel 2.

Discussants will be Said Ait-Chalaal, international relations graduate student from Algeria, and Klauss J. Herrmann, Minneapolis, political science graduate student and a native of Germany. Robert Lindsay, University school of journalism instructor, is panel moderator.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 27, 1960

FOUR JAPANESE
SCIENCE TEACHERS
VISIT IN CITIES

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A group of four Japanese science teachers, visiting the United States under U. S. Office of Education sponsorship, are touring four Twin Cities industries and the University of Minnesota this week.

Wednesday (Jan. 27) the visitors toured the Ford Motor company assembly plant, 966 South Mississippi River boulevard, St. Paul. They were to visit the Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator company's research center, 500 Washington ave., S., and General Mills high altitude balloon research division, 2003 East Hennepin ave., Thursday (Jan. 28). Final tour will be Friday morning (Jan. 29) at the Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing company's central research laboratory, 2301 Hudson road, St. Paul.

Members of the group, whose visit is part of the Office of Education's international teacher development program, are Nobuyuki Morihisa, examiner of science textbooks for the Japanese Ministry of Education in Hiroshima; Takeo Yasuda, University of Tokyo junior high school science teacher; Toshio Nakamura, Narekawa lower secondary school science teacher; and Kichiji Tsugita, Nara Women's university secondary laboratory school physics teacher.

The group visited classes at the University of Minnesota and University high school Monday and Tuesday (Jan. 25 and 26). Individual members will attend the University Theater's production "Paint Your Wagon" Thursday and the Minneapolis Symphony orchestra concert Friday.

The group will leave Saturday morning (Jan. 30) for the University of Chicago.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 27, 1960

"U" ALUMNI HEAD
THREE CALIFORNIA
SCHOOLS OF LAW

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Three University of Minnesota law school graduates are deans of major law schools in California, according to Dean William B. Lockhart, dean of the Minnesota school.

Most recent appointment was that of Richard C. Maxwell, 1947 graduate, as dean of the University of California school of law at Los Angeles. He had been acting dean from 1958 until his recent promotion. Maxwell was president of the Minnesota Law Review, a student publication, in 1945-46.

William Lloyd Prosser, 1928 graduate, has been dean of the University of California school of law at Berkeley since 1948.

Robert Kingsley, 1926 graduate, was appointed dean of the University of Southern California school of law, Los Angeles, in 1952.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 28, 1960

BLIND AGENCY
CHIEF ON CH 2
FRIDAY EVENING

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Dr. M. Robert Barnett, executive director of the American Foundation for the Blind, New York City, will be interviewed on the University of Minnesota television program "One Man's Opinion" at 9 p. m. Friday (Jan. 29) on KTCA-TV, Channel 2. One of the topics to be discussed will be how the attitudes of sighted people affect the blind person.

Robert Boyle, KUOM radio program director, and Professor Maynard C. Reynolds, director of special education in the University college of education, also will participate in the discussion.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 28, 1960

SENATOR MC CARTHY
TO ADDRESS 'U'
NEWSMEN'S COURSE

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Senator Eugene J. McCarthy of Minnesota will be the principal speaker at the 13th Radio-Television News Short Course at the University of Minnesota Feb. 5.

Senator McCarthy, who will speak at the annual banquet, will be introduced by Professor Robert L. Jones, director of the school of journalism, which sponsors the event in cooperation with the Northwest Radio-TV News association.

Burton Paulu, director of KUOM, the University radio station, who recently returned from a year's study of British commercial television, will attempt to answer the question "Would British 'Controlled Commercial TV' Work in America?" William Shadell, one of the American Broadcasting company's New York-Washington news team, will look into official attitudes toward radio and television from the vantage point of his various experiences in the capital.

A group of Midwest newsmen and others will talk about "The Pattern of News on the Air...How It Looks in 1960", an unrehearsed appraisal of the general situation and how it might be improved. On the panel will be William Small, WHAS, Louisville, Ky., current president of the national Radio-TV News Directors association; James McGovern and William McGivern of KSTP, Twin Cities; James Bormann of WCCO, Minneapolis; Lew Hudson of KWOA, Worthington, Minn.; Gene Wilkey of KMOX, St. Louis, formerly WCCO manager; and Dixon Harper of Aubrey, Finley, Marley and Hodgson, Chicago advertising agency.

Robert Lindsay of the journalism school staff will act as moderator. Other speakers at the short course will include William B. Ray, owner and manager of KASI, Ames, Iowa; Norman Heffron of KOTA, Rapid City, S.D., and Norman Schrader of WDAY, Fargo, N.D.

Professor Allan McCoid of the University law school will analyze radio law. He will be interviewed by Jack Shelley, news manager of WHO, Des Moines.

Winners of annual contests for excellence in broadcast journalism will be announced at the banquet.

21st PHARMACY
INSTITUTE TO OPEN
MONDAY AT U OF M

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 28, 1960

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Sustained release drugs -- the "time bombs" of modern medication -- a film on recent work on artificial kidneys, and a showing of the 40 original oil paintings by Robert Thom for the series "A History of Pharmacy in Pictures" are on the program of the 21st annual pharmacy institute at the University of Minnesota Monday through Wednesday (Feb. 1-3).

The institute is sponsored jointly by the University through the facilities of the college of pharmacy and the Center for Continuation Study and the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical association. The Northwest branch of the American Pharmaceutical association also is associated with the institute, with its regular monthly meeting making up the Monday (Feb. 1) evening program.

A college of pharmacy open house in Wulling hall at 3:30 p. m. Sunday (Jan. 31) will follow the 1:30 p. m. viewing of Thom's oils hung in Coffman Memorial Union's third-floor lobby.

The institute's official program will open Monday morning at the Center for Continuation Study. Two talks on "Sustained Release Drugs" will be given by drug firm representatives Robert E. Thompson, Armour Pharmaceutical co., Kankakee, Ill., who will speak on the over-all topic, and John G. Wagner, the Upjohn co., Kalamazoo, Mich., whose topic will be "Old and New Concepts of Enteric and Sustained Action Coatings".

"Immunity from Milk" will be the topic of Tuesday (Feb. 2) morning's opening address by William E. Petersen, University of Minnesota dairy husbandry professor. Dr. Clarence Siegel, St. Paul, diplomate of the American Board of Allergy, will follow with a talk on "Clinical Studies with Immune Milk in the Treatment of Hay Fever".

(MORE)

Following the pharmacy institute annual banquet at 7 p. m. Tuesday in the University's Campus Club, Ray M. Amberg, University of Minnesota Hospitals director and immediate past president of the American Hospital association, will deliver the 1960 Samuel W. Malendy memorial lecture. His topic will be "Pharmacy in Hospitals".

"Parenterals in Hospitals and Retail Pharmacy" will be Wednesday (Feb. 3) morning's theme at the pharmacy institute . The subject will be discussed by two specialists from the Baxter Laboratories, Morton Grove, Ill. Two films, "Electrolytes --- The Role of the Ion", and "Machine Mimics Man" -- work on the artificial kidney, will complete the morning program.

"Antibiotic Resistance of Microorganisms" will be discussed at the closing session of the institute Wednesday afternoon. Gerald M. Needham of Rochester, Mayo Foundation assistant professor of bacteriology, will speak on "Antibiotic Resistant Material". Dr. Wesley W. Spink, University professor of medicine, will discuss "The Clinical Problem of Antibiotic Resistant Organisms". "Control of Infections in a General Hospital" will be the subject of an address by Dr. Claude R. Hitchcock, University associate professor of surgery at Minneapolis General hospital.

Displays of new drug products have been arranged in connection with the college of pharmacy open house and the institute, according to Robert H. Miller, University associate professor of pharmacy and chairman of the institute committee. Many of the manufacturers' representatives who set up the displays also are taking part in the institute, Miller added. This informal exchange of information about new drugs supplements the formal program and is one of the ways in which Minnesota pharmacists are enabled to keep up to date with the increasing number of drugs produced through modern research and development.

Approximately 100 Minnesota pharmacists are expected to attend the 1960 institute, Miller said.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE—214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 28, 1960

**'U' NIGHT SCHOOL
CLASS REGISTRATION
TO BEGIN MONDAY**

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Registration for University of Minnesota spring semester evening classes will be held beginning Monday (Feb. 1) through Feb. 10, according to Dean Julius M. Nolte of the general extension division. Classes will begin the week of Feb. 15.

Nearly 400 courses in languages, liberal arts, business, engineering and recreation will be offered.

Among new courses scheduled for the spring session is a no-credit course in Beginning Modern Greek, taught on a phonetic basis. The class will meet from 6:20 to 8 p. m. on Wednesdays, Feb. 17 to June 8, in Room 170 Ford hall at the University. Instructor will be Pericles Caranicas, Minneapolis civil engineer and a native of Greece. Tuition fee will be \$24.

Registration for all courses may be made at extension division offices at 690 Northwestern Bank building, Minneapolis; 555 Wabasha street, St. Paul; and 57 Nicholson hall, University campus.

Offices will be open from 12:30 to 8 p. m. Monday through Friday and from 9 a. m. to 3 p. m. on Saturdays during the registration period.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 29, 1960

(LIST OF CAMPUS LECTURES AND FREE PUBLIC PROGRAMS---WEEK OF JANUARY 31

Sunday, Jan. 31---Color film, "A Family Outing at Lake Louise", presented by Dr. Bruce L. Kantar, Minneapolis physician, 3 p. m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History, University of Minnesota, open free to the public.

Wednesday, Feb. 3---Lecture, "The Study of Children's Language: Its Contribution to Behavior Theory", Prof. Charles C. Spiker, Iowa Child Welfare Research station, State University of Iowa, 3:30 p.m. in 101 Fraser hall, University campus, open free to the public.

Wednesday, Feb. 3---"The Glory of Byzantium" lecture series, "Color and Form in the Eastern Empire: The Arts", Dimitri T. Tselos, University of Minnesota art professor; 8:30 p. m., Mayo Memorial auditorium, University campus, admission by series ticket.

Thursday, Feb. 4---Folk songs by balladeers Marais and Miranda, University of Minnesota convocation, 11:30 a. m., Northrop Memorial auditorium, open free to the public.

Tuesday through

Saturday, Feb. 2-6---"Paint Your Wagon", Lerner and Lowe Broadway musical, University of Minnesota Theater production, 8:30 p. m., Scott hall; 3:30 p. m. matinee Feb. 2; tickets \$1.50.

Sunday Jan. 31
through Feb. 8---Exhibition, Paul Klee pictures, University Gallery, 4th floor, Northrop Memorial auditorium. Open, school and concert hours.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 29, 1960

MRS. B. DAMON
HEADS UNIVERSITY
NURSING ALUMNAE

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Mrs. Barbara Damon, 4903 13th ave., S., Minneapolis, was elected president of the University of Minnesota School of Nursing Alumnae association at the group's recent annual meeting. Mrs. Damon will serve a two-year term.

Other new officers elected by the group were Mrs. Mary P. Onstad, second vice president and Mrs. Beth K. Scott, recording secretary. Officers held over for another year were Phyllis Lee, first vice president, Kathryn Lindall, corresponding secretary, and Helen B. Hansen, treasurer. All officers are from Minneapolis.

Newly elected board members were Nancy L. Cook and Doris Hall, Minneapolis, and Frances Sullivan, St. Paul. Board members held over for another year were Vivien Rowan, Shirley Jesberg, Muriel Opal and Hannah Walseth, Minneapolis, Margaret Clipper, St. Paul, and Audrey Windemuth, Morgantown, W. Va.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 29, 1960

"PRICE POLICIES"
"U" ECONOMIST'S
TOPIC OF CH. 2

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"Big Business Price Policies" will be the topic on the University of Minnesota television series "Inflation" at 9 p. m. Monday on KTCA-TV, Channel 2.

Francis M. Boddy, University economics professor, will be interviewed by Sheldon Goldstein, University television program director.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 29, 1960

ROSELL NAMED
"U" VETERINARY
ALUMNI HEAD

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Dr. Conway Rosell, White Bear Lake veterinarian, was elected president of the University of Minnesota Veterinary Medical Alumni association at the group's annual meeting in St. Paul this week. Dr. Rosell received the doctor of veterinary medicine degree from the University in 1951.

Other officers of the organization for the coming year are Gordon J. Kubesh, D.V.M. '55, Buffalo Lake, president-elect, and Melvin W. Stromberg, D.V.M., '54, 937 17th ave., S. E., Minneapolis, secretary-treasurer.

Newly elected association directors are Robert W. Page, D.V.M. '54, Alexandria, and John F. Larson, D.V.M. '52, Breckenridge. Their terms will expire in 1963.

-UNS-

SOCIETY OF UNIVERSITY SURGEONS
TO MEET IN MINNEAPOLIS FEB. 11-13

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
JANUARY 29, 1960

Minneapolis ---- The twenty-first annual meeting of the Society of University Surgeons, an organization of teaching surgeons from the nation's leading medical schools, will be held in Minneapolis Feb. 11, 12 and 13 with the University of Minnesota medical school as host.

Sessions on the opening day of the conference Thursday, Feb. 11, will be held in Mayo Memorial auditorium in the University's medical center. Second and third-day meetings are scheduled in the Curtis hotel in downtown Minneapolis. Meeting headquarters will be in the Curtis hotel.

First-day sessions will be devoted to the presentation of papers by University of Minnesota surgery department members and to the society's annual symposium on surgical education. The regular scientific sessions are planned for Friday and Saturday, Feb. 12 and 13.

Attendance at the meeting is expected to exceed 250 member and guest surgeons, according to Dr. Bernard Zimmermann of the University of Minnesota surgery staff, chairman of the local arrangements committee. This is the first time that the University of Minnesota medical school has been host to the society.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 1, 1960

BALLAD SINGERS
BILLED FOR 'U'
STAGE THURSDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Balladeers Miranda and Josef Marais will present an international program of folk songs at a University of Minnesota convocation at 11:30 a. m. Thursday (Feb. 4) in Northrop Memorial auditorium.

Marais and Miranda have been a singing team since they met shortly after World War II while both were working for the Voice of America. Marais is a native of South Africa and Miranda was born in Amsterdam, The Netherlands. Both began their music careers in their native countries before coming to the United States -- Marais as a violinist and composer and Miranda as a pianist and accompanist. Marais did a series of song and adventure programs called the "African Trek" for the British Broadcasting company which led to a contract with the National Broadcasting company.

Since their marriage in 1947, they have toured widely in the United States and Europe and have made frequent television appearances.

Their program will include folk songs from England, Ireland, South Africa, The Netherlands, France, the United States and a few ballads in Yiddish and Hebrew.

Most of the songs will be sung in English, with an added verse in the original language. Marais will play the accompaniments on the classic guitar.

The convocation is sponsored by the University department of concerts and lectures.

CARLETON, U OF M
SHARE IN BEQUEST
FOR SCHOLARSHIPS

FROM:
CARLETON COLLEGE, NORTHFIELD, MINN.
AND
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
FEBRUARY 1, 1960

(FOR RELEASE 7 P.M. TUESDAY, FEB. 2, 1960)

Carleton college, Northfield, and the University of Minnesota are among 12 colleges and universities named to share in the \$5,915,937 estate of the late San Francisco lumberman William W. Stout, son of the founder of Stout State college, Menomonie, Wis.

Each of the Minnesota schools has received a preliminary grant of \$157,500 to be held in trust to provide scholarships for "worthy" students. The final accounting of the Stout estate has not yet been filed, and it is possible, according to the estate lawyers, that an additional grant may be allocated to the selected schools.

In his will, Stout, son of James Stout, former Wisconsin state senator and University of Wisconsin vice president and regent, provided that the presidents of the University of California and Stanford university should designate "not less than eight nor more than 15" tax-free colleges and universities as beneficiaries. Resulting annual scholarships, he suggested as a guide, might well be in the amount of \$2,500.

He also specified that the University of California and Stanford each should receive one-eighth of the available funds and that the remaining three-fourths should be distributed in equal shares to the designated schools. In the preliminary distribution, California and Stanford each received \$262,500.

Named by President Clark Kerr of California and J. E. Wallace Sterling, Stanford president, as beneficiaries along with Carleton and the University of Minnesota are: University of Wisconsin, Madison; University of Washington, Seattle; University of Oregon, Eugene; University of Michigan, Ann Arbor; Reed college, Portland, Ore.; California Institute of Technology, Pasadena; Cornell university, Ithaca, N. Y.; and Pomona college, Claremont, Calif.

(MORE)

Under the terms of the will, the recipients were to be "chosen on the basis of the quality of instruction given by each to prepare its students to be useful members of their communities, stressing practical and professional, as distinguished from purely cultural, instruction".

Stout, who was born in Menomonie in 1898, died July 29, 1958, a resident of Sonoma county, California -- near San Francisco -- where he had made his home for a number of years. His father, James Stout, was associated with Knapp, Stout and Co., in the lumber business in Menomonie. James Stout amassed considerable wealth from the lumber business during his lifetime, and his son inherited a portion of it. The son, who attended Williams college, also realized a large portion of his fortune from his own participation in the lumber business.

James Stout was a member of the Wisconsin state senate for about 16 years. He was chairman of the senate committee on education for most of that time. For a number of years prior to 1903, he was also a member of University of Wisconsin's board of regents and for a time its vice president. In 1891, he founded the educational institution that is now Stout State college in Menomonie. Senator Stout's interest in education "was undoubtedly imparted by him to his son, William," commented President Sterling of Stanford university.

William W. Stout, in his will drawn Oct. 7, 1957, provided for his wife the maximum allowable by law, and in setting up the scholarship grants, specified in part:

"It is my intention to provide for the establishment of scholarships at tax-free colleges and universities in the United States. The property given to each institution shall be held by the recipient in trust and the income therefrom, but not the principle therof, shall be used to pay scholarships to worthy students who, in the opinion of the regularly constituted authorities of such institution, need scholarship income in order to get the maximum benefit of the college or university education. Each recipient institution shall determine how many worthy students shall receive scholarships at any time or from time to time and the amount of the scholarship to be paid to each, which amount need not be the same for each such student, it being my preference (which preference is expressly declared to be precatory and not mandatory) that each such student shall receive enough to defray his reasonable living and educational expenses so that he can devote his full time to his studies. Inasmuch as the amount of income reasonably necessary for one student may change from time to time, I make the precatory suggestion, by way of illustrating my views, that, under conditions prevailing at the date of this will, the sum of \$2,500 per year would appear proper."

#

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 1, 1960

NATURE PHOTOS
WILL BE SHOWN
AT 'U' MUSEUM

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Almost 200 nature photographs which were entered in the International Nature Salon competition sponsored by the Twin City Area Council of Camera clubs will be shown at 3 p. m. Sunday (Feb. 7) in the Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium at the University of Minnesota. The program will be open to the public free of charge.

The salon judging took place Jan. 16 at the Minneapolis School of Art.

Harvey Gunderson, museum assistant scientist, and one of the salon judges, will show the slides of the photographs, which cover a range of subjects from birds and flowers to geological specimens.

The entries to be shown at the museum are from 25 states, Mexico, Canada and India.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 1, 1960

PARENT EDUCATION
OPEN HOUSE TEA
AT 'U' TUESDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Two state officers of the Minnesota Congress of Parents and Teachers will be honored at an open house and tea sponsored by the parent education staff of the University of Minnesota Institute of Child Development and Welfare from 3 to 5 p. m. Tuesday (Feb. 2) in Room 12 of the institute building.

They are Mrs. J. R. Hedin, Two Harbors, president, and Mrs. M. E. Wambach, Albert Lea, parent education chairman.

Parent education chairmen of Minneapolis and St. Paul PTA units and area leaders in parent and adult education have been invited.

Mrs. Hedin and Mrs. Wambach are in Minneapolis to attend a planning meeting for this year's leadership training workshops for parent and family life education workers in local PTA units. The workshops will be held May 19 and 20 in Moorhead, May 23 and 24 in Duluth and May 26 and 27 in Minneapolis. They will be sponsored by the Minnesota Congress of Parents and Teachers, the institute's parent education staff and the University's Center for Continuation Study.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 1, 1960

STUDY OF CHILDREN'S
LANGUAGE TOPIC
OF "U" LECTURE

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Professor Charles C. Spiker, Iowa Child Welfare Research station, State University of Iowa, will lecture on "The Study of Children's Language: Its Contribution to Behavior Theory" at 3:30 p. m. Wednesday (Feb. 3) in Room 101 Fraser hall at the University of Minnesota.

A psychology department colloquium lecture, the talk will be sponsored jointly with the department of concerts and lectures.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 1, 1960

U OF M PHARMACY
ALUMNUS NAMED
WASHINGTON DEAN

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The appointment of Allen I. White, 1937 University of Minnesota college of pharmacy alumnus, as dean of the Washington State university's pharmacy school at Pullman was announced this week by WSU President C. Clement French.

White, 45, who assumed the deanship Monday (Feb. 1), joined WSU faculty immediately after receiving the master of philosophy degree in pharmacy at the University of Minnesota in 1940. Initially employed as an instructor in pharmacy, he became a full professor in 1948. His work in the area of analgesic drugs at WSU is being supported by a \$41,000 United States Public Health Service grant.

White's promotion to the deanship at WSU brings to five the total of University of Minnesota college of pharmacy alumni who now are college deans, according to George P. Hager, University pharmacy dean. The others who have become college administrators are: Edward A. Brecht, Class of 1933, University of North Carolina; Chauncey I. Cooper, Class of 1934, Howard university; Heber W. Youngken, Jr., master of science, 1942, University of Rhode Island; and Curtis H. Waldon, Class of 1935, University of Colorado.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 2, 1960

LABOR MEMBER
OF PARLIAMENT
AT 'U' MONDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Fenner Brockway, labor member of the British parliament and anti-colonialist, will speak at 8 p. m. Monday (Feb. 8) in the Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium at the University of Minnesota.

Topic of the free public lecture will be "World Development, the Alternative to World Armament".

Brockway headed the Movement for Colonial Freedom in 1954 and was chairman in 1948 of The Congress of Peoples Against Imperialism, representing major nationalist movements in colonial Africa and Asia. He was suspended from Parliament for three days in 1947 for his protest against the arrest of 60,000 Indians for their opposition to British rule.

Among books written by Brockway are "Why Mau Mau?", "The Way to Freedom in South Africa" and "African Journey".

The talk will be sponsored by the University's industrial relations center and the department of concerts and lectures. Brockway will be in the Midwest area for a five-day lecture tour sponsored by the DesMoines, Iowa, office of the American Friends Service committee.

PARK, RECREATION
SESSIONS SLATED
AT 'U' FEB. 11-12

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 2, 1960

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The fifth biennial University of Minnesota training institute for park and recreation personnel will be held Thursday and Friday, Feb. 11 and 12, at the University's Center for Continuation Study.

The course will be conducted by the Center in cooperation with the Mid-Continent Regional Park and Recreation conference, which comprises Iowa, North and South Dakota, Minnesota, Wisconsin and Canada.

Workshops will be divided into three areas of study and discussion: management, park maintenance and programming and recreation.

"The Goals and Philosophy of Administration" will be outlined by the Rev. Norman G. Anderson, pastor of St. Stephen's Lutheran church, St. Paul, at the opening session Thursday morning.

A panel discussion Friday morning on recreation programs for senior citizens will be led by Mrs. Irene H. Williams, Minneapolis, senior service consultant, Community Welfare Council of Hennepin county. Other panel members will be John Niles, South St. Paul director of recreation; Mark Sivanich, recreation superintendent, St. Cloud, Minn.; Mrs. Opal Tews, recreation director of the Senior Citizens Recreation department, Selby Community Center in St. Paul; and Marjorie Federickson, recreation supervisor, Minneapolis park board.

Two suburban village officials will discuss the economics of municipal swimming pools at a Friday afternoon workshop. They are Laurenz Harris, Hopkins director of recreation, and Clifton French, Edina director of recreation and parks.

Guest faculty members will include William Van Hook, superintendent of parks at Rochester, Minn.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 2, 1960

'U' OFFERS 400
EVENING COURSES
SPRING SESSION

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Registration which is underway now for University of Minnesota spring semester evening classes will close next Wednesday, Feb. 10, according to Dean Julius M. Nolte of the general extension division. Classes will begin the week of Feb. 15.

Approximately 400 courses in languages, liberal arts, business, engineering and recreation will be offered during the semester.

Extension division registration offices are located at 690 Northwestern Bank building, Minneapolis; 555 Wabasha street, St. Paul; and 57 Nicholson hall, Minneapolis campus.

Offices will be open from 12:30 to 8 p. m. Monday through Friday and from 9 a. m. to 3 p. m. on Saturdays during the registration period.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 3, 1960

DR. S. M. LAGAARD
HEADS UNIVERSITY
MEDICAL ALUMNI

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Dr. Sheldon M. Lagaard, 5437 Elliot ave., S., Minneapolis, was elected president of the University of Minnesota Medical Alumni association at a recent meeting of the association's board of directors.

First and second vice presidents named at the meeting were Dr. Charles J. Beck, 1308 N. E. Margaret, North St. Paul; and Dr. Neil M. Palm, 1751 James rd., St. Paul.

Dr. James C. Mankey, 4150 Fremont ave., S., Minneapolis, will be secretary for the coming year, and Dr. Robert H. Monahan, 2158 Commonwealth ave., St. Paul, will serve as treasurer.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 3, 1960

TAPED INTERVIEW
WITH COMMAGER
ON CH 2 FRIDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A taped interview with historian Henry Steele Commager, Amherst college professor, will be televised on the University of Minnesota program "One Man's Opinion" at 9 p. m. Friday (Feb. 5) on KTCA-TV, Channel 2.

Professor Commager was interviewed on the Minneapolis campus last week during the national conference on "Immigration in American History", at which he was a principal speaker.

The interview was conducted by Robert Boyle, program director of the University radio station KUOM.

Commager is the author of many books, including : "Majority Rule and Minority Rights", "The American Mind" and "Freedom, Loyalty and Dissent". He has taught and lectured at many American and European universities.

-UNS-

'U' PLANS 3 SUMMER INSTITUTES
FOR HS SCIENCE, MATH TEACHERS

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 3, 1960

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- The University of Minnesota will conduct three National Science Foundation institutes this summer for high school science and mathematics teachers. The program will be financed by grants totaling \$155,600 from the Foundation and the Atomic Energy Commission (AEC).

A six-weeks non-credit institute on radiation biology, jointly sponsored by a \$16,000 AEC allocation and a \$14,000 National Science Foundation grant, will be held June 13 to July 23 on the University's St. Paul campus.

Dr. Francis A. Spurrell, University associate professor of veterinary medicine, will direct the institute. The faculty will be comprised of University staff members.

Six four-credit courses -- two each in chemistry, mathematics and physics -- will be offered in an eight-weeks institute June 13 to Aug. 5 on the Minneapolis campus. The foundation grant for the institute is \$105,200. Enrollment is limited to 80. Participants may earn a total of eight University graduate credits, according to Frank Verbrugge, associate dean of the University institute of technology, institute director.

Titles of the courses to be offered are: "Fundamentals of General and Inorganic Chemistry", "Fundamentals of Organic Chemistry", "Foundations of Analytic Geometry and Calculus", "New Approaches in High School Mathematics", "Principles of Modern Physics" and a Physics Science Study committee (PSSC) course. Teachers may enroll in any two courses, except the PSSC course, which must be taken singly.

(MORE)

Instruction, research and laboratory experience will be combined in the third institute, for high school biology teachers, June 13 to July 16, at the University Lake Itasca Forestry and Biology station. William H. Marshall, University professor of entomology and economic zoology, will direct the institute, which is financed by a \$20,400 NSF grant. Guest staff members will be Arthur N. Langford, Rutgers university biologist, and Mary K. Hartz, biology professor at Muskegon Community college, Muskegon, Mich. The institute is designed for teachers who desire advanced or specialized training, according to Professor Marshall. Enrollment limit is 22. Four University graduate credits each will be given in botany and zoology for those who complete the course.

The University institutes are among 381 scheduled this summer by the National Science foundation. The grant for each institute covers the cost of tuition, fees, living expenses and allowances. Maximum individual payment is \$75 per week, plus \$15 per dependent. Travel allowances are limited to \$80. Applications must be postmarked by Tuesday, Feb. 16, in order to guarantee consideration, according to the institute directors. A limited number of persons may attend the institutes without financial assistance.

The Foundation said the institutes are designed to strengthen the subject-matter competence of high school science and mathematics teachers.

Applications, which are open nationwide, may be made by writing to the institute directors at the following addresses: Dr. Francis A. Spurrell, College of Veterinary Medicine, Room 120 Veterinary Clinic, University of Minnesota, St. Paul 1, Minn.; Frank Verbrugge, 135 Main Engineering, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14, Minn.; and William H. Marshall, Summer Session, 135 Johnston hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14, Minn.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 4, 1960

ACADEMY ELECTS
U OF M PHYSICAL
EDUCATION HEAD

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Professor Gertrude M. Baker, director of the University of Minnesota department of physical education for women, has been elected to the American Academy of Physical Education, an organization of 200 top leaders in physical education.

Professor Baker will be initiated into the academy at its annual meeting April 22-24 in Miami, Fla. She also will attend the national convention of the academy's parent organization, the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation, April 24-28 in Miami.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 4, 1960

INFLATION'S EFFECT
ON FOREIGN TRADE
'U' CH 2 TOPIC

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"Is Inflation Harming Our Foreign Trade?" will be the question for discussion at 9 p. m. Monday (Feb. 8) on the University of Minnesota weekly television series, "Inflation", aired over KTCA-TV, Channel 2. Anne O. Krueger, University assistant professor of economics and interdisciplinary studies, will be interviewed by Sheldon Goldstein, program director.

The question, "Is the Farm Program Inflationary?" will be asked by Goldstein on the Feb. 15 "Inflation" program. Two University professors, Oswald H. Brownlee, economics, and Willard W. Cochrane, agricultural economics, will present their opinions.

- UNS -

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 4, 1960

N. Y. PHYSIOLOGIST
TO GIVE FAHR
LECTURE AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Dr. Gordon K. Moe, professor and chairman of the department of physiology of the State University of New York college of medicine, Syracuse, will give the eighth annual George E. Fahr lecture at 4:30 p. m. Tuesday (Feb. 9) in Mayo Memorial auditorium at the University of Minnesota.

A specialist in physiology of the heart, Dr. Moe's topic will be "The Mechanism of Atrial Fibrillation". The free public lecture is sponsored by the University medical school.

Dr. Moe will conduct the weekly seminar of the University's department of physiology at 4:30 p. m. Monday (Feb. 8) in Room 15 Owre hall on the subject "The Extinction of Impulses A. V. Node".

He received the bachelor of science, master of science and doctor of philosophy degrees from the University of Minnesota and doctor of medicine from Harvard university. Before joining the State University of New York faculty, he taught at Harvard and also at Western Reserve university, Cleveland, O.

The George E. Fahr lecture was established in honor of Dr. Fahr, University emeritus professor of medicine, who retired in 1950 after 43 years on the University faculty. He now is an attending physician at Minneapolis General hospital.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 4, 1960

'U' DEAN, EIGHT
PROFESSORS WRITE
FOR ENCYCLOPEDIA

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A University of Minnesota dean and eight professors have contributed articles to the third edition of the Encyclopedia of Educational Research published last month by the Macmillan Company, New York, N. Y. The publication is issued every 10 years by the American Educational Research association.

Dean Walter W. Cook of the college of education is the author of a section on "Curriculum", which reviews curriculum research and its relation to curriculum development over the last decade.

Other University of Minnesota faculty members who have written for the 1960 edition of the encyclopedia and their topics are: Norman J. DeWitt, professor and head of the department of classical languages, "Classical Languages"; the following professors of education -- Clifford P. Archer, "In-Service Education", Emma A. Birkmaier, University High school head, "Modern Languages", Ruth E. Eckert, "Colleges and Universities", Robert J. Keller, University High school director, "Secondary Education, Organization, Administration", and C. Gilbert Wrenn, "Counseling Theory"; Cyril J. Hoyt, associate professor of education, "Reliability", and John E. Stecklein, associate professor and director of institutional research, "Colleges and Universities, Programs".

Nolan C. Kearney, St. Paul assistant superintendent of schools, has contributed an article on "Curriculum". Seventeen former University faculty members also have written for the encyclopedia.

WASHINGTON POST
CHIEF TO LECTURE
AT 'U' NEXT WEEK

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 4, 1960

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Philip L. Graham, publisher of The Washington Post and Times-Herald, will be the second Ralph D. Casey seminar speaker at the University of Minnesota school of journalism next Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday (Feb. 9-11).

This will be the second of five annual seminars provided through a gift to the journalism school from the Minneapolis Star and Tribune as a tribute to Professor Casey, who retired in June 1958, after 28 years as chairman of the school.

The seminars bring an eminent journalist to the campus each year. The first speaker was Turner Catledge, managing editor of The New York Times, who visited the campus in 1959.

Graham will speak on "The Newspaper Publisher" at a special luncheon at Coffman Memorial Union junior ballroom at noon Tuesday (Feb. 9).

On Wednesday (Feb. 10), he will participate in a "dialogue" on "The Modern Newspaper" with John Cowles, Jr., vice president and associate editor of the Star and Tribune, in the Murphy hall auditorium from 2 to 4:30 p. m. In addition to his two main appearances, Graham will meet with students and faculties of various departments during his three-day stay.

Graham, a 1939 graduate of Harvard law school, is president and publisher of The Washington Post Company, which publishes the Washington Post and Times-Herald and owns and operates WTOP-TV, AM and FM, in Washington, D. C., and WJXT in Jacksonville, Fla. He became associate publisher of the Post in January 1946, and publisher in June of the same year.

He served as law secretary for one year each under Justice Stanley Reed and Justice Felix Frankfurter of the U. S. Supreme Court. In 1941, he joined the general counsel's office of the Lend-Lease Administration and the Office of Emergency Management. He entered the Army Air Force as a private in 1942 and was discharged as a major in 1945. He is a native of Terry, S. D.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 5, 1960

ARGONNE LAB
RESEARCH TOPIC
OF 'U' LECTURE

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Research in nuclear engineering at the Atomic Energy Commission's Argonne National Laboratory, Lemont, Ill., will be the subject of a free public lecture program at 11:30 a. m. Tuesday (Feb. 9) in Room 4, Mechanical Engineering building at the University of Minnesota.

The speakers will be Frank Myers, associate director of the laboratory, and John Roberson, executive director of Associated Midwest Universities, an organization which works with the laboratory.

The program will be sponsored by the University's electrical and mechanical engineering departments.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 Ext. 6700
FEBRUARY 5, 1960

LIST OF CAMPUS LECTURES AND FREE PUBLIC PROGRAMS---WEEK OF FEBRUARY 7

Sunday, Feb. 7---Showing of International Nature Salon photographs, 3 p. m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History, Minneapolis campus, open free to the public.

Sunday, Feb. 7---"Paint Your Wagon", Lerner and Lowe Broadway musical, final performance of University of Minnesota Theater production, 3:30 p. m., Scott hall, Minneapolis campus, tickets \$1.50.

Sunday, Feb. 7
and

Monday, Feb. 8---Exhibition, Paul Klee pictures, University Gallery, 4th floor, Northrop Memorial auditorium. Open school and concert hours.

Monday, Feb. 8---Lecture, "World Development, the Alternative to World Armament", Fenner Brockway, labor member of British Parliament, 8 p. m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History, Minneapolis campus, free.

Tuesday, Feb. 9---George E. Fahr lecture, "The Mechanism of Atrial Fibrillation", Dr. Gordon K. Moe, chairman of the department of physiology of the State University of New York College of Medicine, 4:30 p. m. in Mayo Memorial auditorium, Minneapolis campus, open free to the public.

Tuesday, Feb. 9---Lecture program on research in nuclear engineering at Argonne National Laboratory, speakers Frank Myers, laboratory associate director, and John Roberson, executive director of Associated Midwest Universities, 11:30 a. m., Room 4 Mechanical Engineering building, Minneapolis campus, open free to the public.

Wednesday, Feb. 10---"The Glory of Byzantium" lecture series, "Literature, Science and Philosophy", Ihor Sevcenko, Columbia University history professor, 8 p. m., Mayo Memorial auditorium, Minneapolis campus, admission by series ticket.

Thursday, Feb. 11---Film lecture, "Turkey--Yesterday's Tomorrow", Neil Douglas, writer and explorer, 11:30 a. m. and 12:30 p. m., University of Minnesota convocation, Northrop Memorial auditorium, open free to the public.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 5, 1960

'U' OFFERS NIGHT
ENGLISH COURSE
AT HOPKINS HIGH

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

An evening course in modern English will be offered in Hopkins by the University of Minnesota general extension division during the spring semester. The first of the 11 Monday evening classes will be held Feb. 29. Classes will be held from 7 to 9:30 p. m. in Room 205, Hopkins senior high school.

Listed as English 165, "Introduction to Modern English", with a registration fee of \$24, the course will offer a scientific approach to sounds and grammar of present-day English. Prerequisites are five college credits in literature beyond freshman English.

Three degree credits will be offered for the course, and qualified students may be eligible to receive graduate school credit, according to Julius M. Nolte, dean of the extension division.

Harold B. Allen, University professor of English and director of the extension division communications program, will be class instructor. Inquiries may be directed to him at Room 317 Folwell hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14.

Registrations for the course will be taken at the opening class on Monday, Feb. 29.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 5, 1960

'U' TO OBSERVE
109th BIRTHDAY,
UNIVERSITY WEEK

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis ---- The University of Minnesota will observe its 109th birthday Feb. 21-27 with a week-long program which includes a commemorative drama of retiring President J. L. Morrill's 15 years at the University.

Other events of University of Minnesota Week will be an alumni honors luncheon, store window exhibits and a statewide speaking program.

The dramatic presentation of President Morrill's 15-year administration will be given at the 11:30 a. m. Charter Day convocation Thursday, Feb. 25, in Northrop Memorial auditorium. Lowell L. Manfull, University speech instructor, is writing the drama-dance production. Mrs. Manfull, University general college instructor, will direct the cast, which will be comprised of University students and staff members.

President Morrill will retire June 30. He became head of the University in 1945, after serving three years as president of the University of Wyoming.

The newly established Alumni Service Awards will be presented for the first time to six alumni at the third annual alumni honors luncheon at 12:45 p. m. Thursday, Feb. 25, in Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom. President Morrill will present the awards. Toastmaster for the luncheon will be Wendell T. Burns, executive secretary of the Upper Midwest Research and Development Council.

Selected as recipients of the awards are: George L. Faber, Chicago, area representative for King Midas Mills; Louis Gross, Minneapolis attorney; Sigurd Hagen, Cheshire, Conn., retired insurance agent; Francis (Pug) Lund, Minneapolis insurance man; Ben W. Palmer, Minneapolis attorney; and Clifford C. Sommer, president of the Security National Bank and Trust company, Owatonna.

(MORE)

The alumni service award is given in recognition of service to the University, its schools, colleges, departments or faculty or to the University of Minnesota Alumni association, according to Edwin L. Haislet, director of alumni relations.

Exhibits in Twin Cities, suburban and Duluth business windows throughout the week will tell the University's story of progress in education, research and service.

More than 50 faculty and staff members will give talks to clubs and organizations throughout the state on topics ranging from University expansion to suburban shopping centers. The talks began late in January and are scheduled into March.

University Week is sponsored jointly by the Minnesota Junior Chamber of Commerce and the University of Minnesota Alumni association.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE --214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 8, 1960

ART ASSOCIATION
NAMES EITNER
VICE PRESIDENT

(FOR RELEASE SUNDAY FEB.14)

Lorenz Eitner, University of Minnesota art department professor, was elected College Art Association of America vice president at the organization's recently completed annual convention in New York City.

Also announced was the choice of Minneapolis as the site of the January 1961 convention of this national professional organization of art historians, teachers in the field of art, museum workers and practicing artists.

The Minneapolis convention will mark the first Midwest meeting of the College Art association in its 50 years' history.

--UNS--

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 8, 1960

FILM ON TURKEY
'U' CONVOCATION
FARE THURSDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A color film, "Turkey--Yesterday's Tomorrow", will be presented by writer and adventurer Neil Douglas at a University of Minnesota convocation Thursday (Feb. 11) in Northrop Memorial auditorium. First half of the film will be shown at 11:30 a. m. and the second half at 12:30 p. m.

The film, narrated by Douglas, is a combined travelogue and documentary on Turkey's position as a NATO fighting force. Douglas calls Turkey "our secret defense against Russia and the Middle East".

He has photographed Turkey's jet air force and centuries-old cavalry in action, historic Abraham's tomb and the legendary Garden of Eden, interiors of mosques and Turkish baths, the ballet, circuses and open-air theaters.

Douglas has made full-length films of more than 32 countries. A graduate civil engineer of Lafayette college, Easton, Pa., and a former All-American football player, he is a contributor to the Encyclopedia Americana. His travels have included exploration of mountain peaks and scientific expeditions to gather data on tidal front glaciers.

The free film lecture will be sponsored by the University's department of concerts and lectures.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 8, 1960

HALF OF YOUNG
COLLECTORS PRINTS
AT 'U' OF M SOLD

(FOR SUNDAY, FEB. 14)

With half of the prints in the Second Annual Young Collectors exhibition marked "sold" even as they were being hung on the walls of the University of Minnesota's third-floor gallery in Northrop Memorial auditorium, Sidney Simon, gallery director announced that more prints will be added to the show in the next 10 days.

While more than three-quarters of the prints hung in last year's Young Collectors show were sold during the month of exhibition, Simon said, no one in the gallery could have anticipated the buyer enthusiasm displayed at the show's opening Feb. 5.

Sent here for exhibition and sale by the Ferdinand Roten gallery, Baltimore, the original prints, ranging from Rembrandts to Picassos, are priced from \$3 to \$100, with the majority falling in the under-\$50 price range.

The Young Collectors show will be open to the public during school and concert hours through March 4.

--UNS--

HS - 'U' TRANSITION
CONFERENCE SET
FOR WEDNESDAY

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 8, 1960

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The University of Minnesota's annual Conference on Problems of High School-University Transition will be held Wednesday (Feb. 10) on the Minneapolis campus.

Students' problems in making the changeover from high school to the University will be discussed by University faculty members, Twin Cities high school principals, teachers and counselors and University students who were graduated from Twin Cities high schools. Next year, the conference will be held for out-state schools and the following year, for suburban schools.

Sessions will be held from 9 a. m. to 4:30 p. m. on the third floor of Coffman Memorial Union on the Minneapolis campus.

At the morning session, University students will tell their former high school teachers about the experiences and problems they have encountered in orienting to University life and study. University faculty members will not be present.

The discussions from this session will be summarized and used as a guide in afternoon workshops at which the teachers and students, along with University faculty members, will explore ways and means by which the University can smooth the transition process. All of the University's colleges and schools which enroll freshmen students will be represented at the conference.

The conference will be sponsored by the University Senate committee on institutional relations of which Robert J. Keller, professor and director of University high school, is chairman. Samuel H. Popper, University associate professor of education, heads the conference planning committee.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 8, 1960

ISLAND IN RIVER
SUNDAY LECTURE
SUBJECT AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"Island Treasure", a film lecture on the natural and economic history of a Mississippi river island, will be presented by W. J. Breckenridge, director of the Minnesota Museum of Natural History, at 3 p. m. Sunday (Feb. 14) in the museum auditorium at the University of Minnesota. The program will be open free to the public.

The island photographed by Professor Breckenridge, which was called Casey's Island on old maps, is located in the Mississippi river between Minneapolis and Anoka. Virtually undisturbed by man for more than 50 years, the island was used in logging drives in early Minnesota history.

The 60-minute film will show many species of birds and reptiles which inhabit the island today.

A film on "Arizona's Colorful Bird Life" will be shown by James Bennett, Minneapolis engineer and hobby photographer, on Sunday, Feb. 21, at the museum, according to Donald K. Lewis, museum audio-visual director.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE---214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 8, 1960

RIEDEL PROGRAM
TOPIC ON CH. 2
WED. CHANGED

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A change in programming will present "Transcendentalism in Music" as the topic of Wednesday's "At Home with Music" program this week, according to Johannes Riedel, University of Minnesota music department assistant professor and program director. The program will be aired at 9:30 p.m. on the University television program from KTCA-TV, Channel 2.

During the program, which will replace the scheduled "Early American Chamber Music", Professor Riedel will discuss the importance which music played in the life and works of such distinguished Americans as Emerson, Thoreau and Margaret Fuller.

"Contemporary Music" will be the topic of the Feb. 17 "At Home with Music" program, Riedel said. He will present work done in the University music department composition classes by graduate students Edward Mattila, Eric Stokes and David Zinman.

---UNS---

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 8, 1960

3 'U' EDUCATORS
TO TAKE PART
IN CONVENTIONS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Three University of Minnesota college of education faculty members will take part this week in education conventions in Chicago, Ill.

E. Paul Torrance, professor and director of educational research, and Roger E. Wilk, assistant professor and assistant director of student personnel office, will present papers Thursday (Feb. 11) at the annual convention of the American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education. Their topics will be "Recent Research in Gifted Children and Its Implications for Teacher Education" and "Recent Research in Student Personnel Work and Its Implications for Teacher Education", respectively.

Professor Wilk also will give a research report on "Classroom Observations of Student Teachers" Friday (Feb. 12) at the annual meeting of the Association for Student Teaching. Both groups will meet concurrently Thursday, Friday and Saturday (Feb. 13) in the Conrad Hilton hotel.

Don Davies, associate professor and director of student teaching, will participate in two panel discussions on "Research in Student Teaching" Friday and Saturday at the Association for Student Teaching convention.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 8, 1960

'U' ARTIST PLANS
LEAVE TO PAINT
ON MEDITERRANEAN

(FOR SUNDAY, FEB, 14)

"Corregated tin roofs are replacing thatch on the village barns along the Mediterranean---- and I want to go back and paint the thatched roofs while there are still some to see---" Josephine Lutz Rollins, University of Minnesota associate art professor, said in discussing her coming sabbatical leave from the University.

"With a year to travel and paint, I shall pamper myself a little, and spend the winter along the Mediterranean coast--- going into Northern Europe and the British Isles in the spring and summer."

Thirty paintings from Mrs. Rollins' most recent trips to Hawaii, Mexico and California are on exhibition at the Rainbow cafe, Minneapolis, during the month of February.

--UNS--

U OF M SYMPHONY
BAND'S WINTER
CONCERT FEB. 19

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDeral 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 8, 1960

More than 100 members of the University of Minnesota Symphony band will take part in the organization's annual winter concert at 8:30 p.m. Friday (Feb. 19) in Northrop Memorial auditorium.

Guest conductor for the program will be Lt. Colonel William F. Santelmann, (Ret.), former director of the United States Marine Corps band, who is appearing in conjunction with the Minnesota Music Educators association mid-winter clinics Feb. 19-20.

Gale L. Sperry, University bands director, will conduct the first half of the program, played by the 44-member University Concert Band Ensemble:

"Royce Hall Suite"-----Willan
"Theme and Variations"-----Schoenberg
"Hammersmith"-----Holst
"Jericho"-----Gould

Col. Santelmann will conduct the full Symphony Band in the second half of the program:

"Procession of Nobles"-----Rimsky-Korsakov
"La Forza del Destino"-----Verdi
"If Thou Be Near"-----Bach
"Autumn", from "The Seasons"-----Glazounow
"King Cotton"-----Sousa
"Semper Fidelis"-----Sousa
"Finale from "Symphony No.1"-----Kalinnikov
(with Antiphonal brass choir)

The University Symphony band's winter concert will be open free to the public.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 9, 1960

FRIENDS ESTABLISH
DORSEY SCHOLARSHIP
FUND AT UNIVERSITY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The University of Minnesota has received approximately \$7,000 from friends of the late James E. Dorsey, Minneapolis attorney, for establishment of a memorial fund to be known as the James E. Dorsey Law Scholarship fund.

"The fund will be kept intact as a permanent memorial to Mr. Dorsey, and its income will be used to aid promising young law students in need of financial assistance," said Dean William B. Lockhart of the University of Minnesota law school in announcing the gift. The amount and number of the scholarships has not been determined, the dean added.

Until his accidental death while on a hunting trip last fall, Dorsey was a senior partner in the Minneapolis law firm of Dorsey, Owen, Scott, Barber and Marquart. He was born in 1889, in Fergus Falls, Minn. He received his bachelor of arts degree from the University in 1910, and his law degree from Harvard university in 1913.

"The fund initiated by James E. Dorsey's friends and admirers is a fitting tribute to a great and public-spirited lawyer, who always had a friendly interest in law students and this law school," commented Dean Lockhart. "We are still receiving gifts in honor of Mr. Dorsey, and we hope the fund will continue to grow in future years."

Additional contributions to the fund are being accepted through the Greater University Fund.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 9, 1960

MRS. SABRA HAMILTON
DIES IN MINNEAPOLIS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis, Minn. --- Mrs. Sabra Martin Hamilton, 58, of 330 Prospect street, Minneapolis, and Duxbury, Mass., died Tuesday (Feb. 9) in University of Minnesota Hospitals here. She was the wife of James A. Hamilton, University of Minnesota professor and hospital administration course director and internationally known consultant in hospital management. The Hamilton's made their summer home in Duxbury.

Mrs. Hamilton was born in Lawrence, Mass., where she lived until her marriage to Hamilton. The Hamiltons were residents of Hanover, N. H., from 1921 to 1937 while Hamilton was a member of the Dartmouth college faculty and director of the Mary Hitchcock hospital.

They moved to Cleveland, Ohio, in 1937, where Hamilton was director of Cleveland City hospital for two years. From 1939 to 1947, the Hamiltons lived in New Haven, Conn., where he was a member of the Yale university faculty and director of New Haven hospital.

Hamilton joined the University of Minnesota faculty in 1947 and the family has lived in Minneapolis since then.

Mrs. Hamilton was a member of the Thirty club of the Plymouth Congregational church, Minneapolis, and the University Faculty Women's club.

Surviving Mrs. Hamilton are: her husband, James A.; three daughters, Mrs. John Sweetland, Minneapolis; Mrs. Walter J. McNerney, Ann Arbor, Mich.; and Mrs. James Mott, Hudson Falls, N. Y.; 11 grandchildren; a sister, Mrs. I. N. Bielanowski, Hanover, N. H.; and a brother, William Martin, North Andover, Mass.

Funeral services will be conducted at 2 p.m. Saturday (Feb. 13) in Plymouth Congregational chapel, Minneapolis, Minn. Burial services will be held at 2 p. m. Wednesday (Feb. 17) in Church of Christ, Dartmouth college, Hanover, N. H.

The family prefers memorials to the Sabra M. Hamilton foundation, 425 Harvard street, S. E., Minneapolis. Funeral arrangements are being made by Thompson Brothers Funeral home, 2535 Park avenue, Minneapolis.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 9, 1960

Tate Advisor--
NEW LITERARY
QUARTERLY DUE
NEXT OCTOBER

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The first issue of "The Minnesota Review", a new literary quarterly, will be published in October, according to a report today from the editors, four of whom are University of Minnesota English department faculty members.

The first two issues of the magazine, specializing in fiction, poetry, criticism and reviews, will carry a symposium of essays on the "Twenties". University English Professor Allen Tate, advisory editor for the publication, will write on the Southern Agrarians.

Editors of the new magazine are Sarah H. Youngblood, Neil N. Myers, Richard J. Foster, University English department; Sarah Foster, English instructor in the University's general extension division; William Stucky, Hamline university English department; and Harry Strickhausen, Minneapolis businessman.

Louise Duus, University English instructor, is business manager for the magazine; Rob Roy Kelly, Minneapolis School of Art faculty member, designer.

Editors of the quarterly, published under a grant from the McKnight Foundation, St. Paul, are now receiving manuscripts and subscriptions at Box 4068, University station, Minneapolis 14.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT.6700
FEBRUARY 10, 1960

RUSSELL KIRK,
AUTHOR, EDITOR,
TO SPEAK AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Russell A. Kirk, author of "The Conservative Mind", will deliver a free public lecture at 3:30 p.m. Tuesday (Feb. 16) in Coffman Memorial Union men's lounge at the University of Minnesota. Kirk is a political science research professor at C.W.Post college of Long Island university, Brookville, N.Y.

Topic of his lecture here will be "The Good Society in an Age of Science".

Kirk is the editor of Modern Age magazine, a conservative review, and has written several books on politics. "The Conservative Mind", published in 1953, is one of the most widely reviewed modern-day books on the history of politics.

The 42-year old political scientist has traveled extensively in Europe and lived in Scotland for several years. He was a Guggenheim fellow and a senior fellow of the American Council of Learned Societies.

A graduate of Michigan State university, Kirk received the master of arts degree from Duke university and holds a doctor of letters degree from St.Andrews university in Scotland. He holds honorary doctorates from Boston college, Mass., and St.John's university, Jamaica,N.Y.

The lecture will be sponsored by the University's Conservative Students club and the department of concerts and lectures.

--UNS--

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 9, 1960

VERBRUGGE TO GIVE
PHYSICS LECTURES
AT W. ILLINOIS 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Frank Verbrugge, University of Minnesota institute of technology associate dean and physics professor, will serve as the American Association of Physics Teachers visiting lecturer at Western Illinois university, Macomb, Ill., Monday through Wednesday (Feb. 15-17).

The physics teachers' association, of which Verbrugge is secretary, and the American Institute of Physics, are sponsoring the lectureship program as part of a broad nationwide program to stimulate interest in physics. The program, now in its third year, is supported by the National Science Foundation.

Lectures, informal discussions, assistance to faculty members concerning curriculum and research problems in physics, and talks with students will be included in Professor Verbrugge's visit.

-UNS-

U OF M NEUROLOGY
CONTINUATION COURSE
TO OPEN MONDAY

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 9, 1960

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The University of Minnesota, with the support of the Sister Elizabeth Kenny Foundation, will conduct a five-day course for specialists in pediatric neurology Monday through Friday (Feb. 15-19) at the Center for Continuation Study on the Minneapolis campus. Participants will review general information on pediatric neurology and evaluate current thoughts in treatment.

The faculty will include physicians from five nationally known medical schools and institutions, Canada and England.

Dr. Herbert H. Jasper, Canadian neurologist, will deliver the fifteenth J. B. Johnston free public lecture at 8:30 p.m. Thursday in Mayo Memorial auditorium as part of the conference. Dr. Jasper is experimental neurology professor at Montreal Neurological Institute, McGill university, Montreal. His topic will be the pathology and physiology of "Petit Mal Epilepsy".

Two neuropathologists from England will be on the Continuation Center course faculty. They are Drs. R. M. Norman, Burden Neuropathological laboratory, Frenchay hospital, Bristol, and Lucian J. Rubinstein, London hospital.

Other guest faculty members will be: Drs. Gilbert B. Forbes, pediatrics professor, University of Rochester school of medicine and dentistry, Rochester, N.Y.; David Yi-Yung Hsia, Children's Memorial hospital research director, Chicago, Ill.; Peter Kellaway, Bluebird clinic director and associate physiology professor, Baylor university college of medicine, Houston, Tex.; Richard L. Masland, director of the National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Md.; and two University of California at Los Angeles school of medicine assistant professors, Carl M. Pearson, medicine, and Stanley W. Wright, pediatrics.

The course will be under the direction of University faculty members, Drs. A. B. Baker, professor and director of the division of neurology; Paul Ellwood, Jr., clinical assistant professor of pediatrics and neurology and Elizabeth Kenny Institute medical administrator; and John A. Anderson, professor and head of the pediatrics department.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT.6700
FEBRUARY 10, 1960

MIDWEST BUSINESS EDUCATION CONFERENCE
TO OPEN MONDAY AT UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis---- Selected businessmen and business educators of seven midwestern states will assemble at the University of Minnesota Monday and Tuesday (Feb. 15-16) to consider the key issues facing educators who prepare college students for careers in business.

During the two-day session in Coffman Memorial Union, approximately 80 representatives of business and business education from Minnesota, Wisconsin, Iowa, Nebraska, Montana, North Dakota and South Dakota will discuss ways of improving the goals of American business education and means of achieving those goals.

The Midwest Conference on College Business Education is one of six regional meetings set up with the aid of Ford Foundation grants to consider problems raised by two three-year studies of higher education for business---the Ford Foundation's Gordon-Howall report and the Carnegie Foundation's Pierson report, both of which were published last fall.

The University of Minnesota conference has been organized under three major program headings: "Needs of Business", "The Curriculum" and "Faculty and Students". Panels of businessmen and educators will examine each of the three areas.

Among panel members and discussion leaders will be: Dean E.A.Gaumnitz of the University of Wisconsin business school and Professor Howard Westing, associate dean; Dean Ross M. Trump, Washington university business school, St.Louis; Dean Sidney G.Winter, business school, and Dean Dewey B. Stuit, liberal arts college, State University of Iowa, Iowa City; Dean R.F.Patterson, State University of South Dakota business school, Vermillion; Dean Richard L. Kozelka, University of Minnesota school of business administration.

Warren McCoy, Minneapolis, assistant to the president of the Pillsbury company; Robert J. Canning, New York, manager of business training and recruiting for the General Electric company; Lloyd Hale, Minneapolis, president of the G.H. Tennant company; Edwin C. Moore, Minneapolis, president of Powers department store; Edward R. Droppers, vice president of the First National bank of Milwaukee.

Professor Donald J. Emblen, Montana State university, Missoula; Professor Clifford A. Hicks, University of Nebraska, Lincoln; Professor John E. Jeuck, University of Chicago; Professor Forrest A. Young, Macalester college, St. Paul; Professor Rufus T. Logan, Gustavus Adolphus college, St. Peter, Minn.; Professor Ralph F. Berdie, director of the University of Minnesota's student counseling bureau.

From the University of Minnesota school of business administration faculty: Professors E.H. Lewis, C.Arthur Williams, Jr., R.J. Holloway and Roger M. Bellows.

The first program, "Needs of Business", will begin at 9 a.m. Monday with Professor Lewis as chairman. Monday afternoon will be devoted to a discussion of "The Curriculum". Professor Williams will preside at the session which will open at 2 p.m. Following a wind-up of the curriculum program Tuesday morning, the conference will turn to a consideration of "Faculty and Students". Program chairman will be Professor Holloway.

The Rev. James J. McGinley, president of Canisius college, Buffalo, N.Y., will speak on "Prickly Problems of Collegiate Business Education" at the conference dinner at 6 p.m. Monday in the Campus Club in Coffman Union.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 11, 1960

BOYLE INTERVIEW
WITH BROCKWAY
ON CH. 2 FRIDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A taped interview with Fenner Brockway, labor member of British Parliament will be aired on the University of Minnesota program, "One Man's Opinion", at 9 p.m. Friday (Feb. 12) on KTCA-TV, Channel 2.

Robert Boyle, University radio station KUOM program director, interviewed Brockway Monday (Feb. 8) when the British labor leader gave a special lecture at the University.

Brockway has long been an advocate of racial equality and national freedom in Africa and Asia. Two years ago, swastikas were painted across the front of Brockway's home after he had proposed a bill in Parliament for racial equality.

He was the last British Labor party member to work in Germany before Hitler gained power and the first to return after World War II, when he addressed 100,000 persons in Hamburg on May Day, 1946.

--UNS--

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINN.
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 11, 1960

LIST OF CAMPUS LECTURES AND FREE PUBLIC PROGRAMS---WEEK OF FEBRUARY 14

Sunday, Feb. 14---Color film, "Island Treasure", narrated by W. J. Breckenridge, Minnesota Museum of Natural History director, 3 p. m., Museum auditorium, University of Minnesota, free.

Sunday, Feb. 14
through

Tuesday, Feb. 16---"Goodnight Ladies", University of Minnesota Studio Theater production, 3:30 p. m. Sunday, 8:30 p. m. Monday and Tuesday, Scott hall Studio theater, admission \$1.

Monday, Feb. 15---Heart week convocation, two color films, "Congenital Heart Defects" and "Anatomical Correction of Tetralogy of Fallot Utilizing the Pump Oxygenator", 11:30 a. m., Northrop Memorial auditorium, University of Minnesota, free.

Tuesday, Feb. 16---"Some Aspects of NATO", free public lecture, Maj. Wilford Minton, Office of the United States Representative, Military Committee and Standing Group, North Atlantic Treaty Organization, 11:30 a. m., Murphy hall auditorium, University of Minnesota.

Tuesday, Feb. 16---Lecture, Russell A. Kirk, author and political science research professor, C. W. Post College of Long Island university, "The Good Society in an Age of Science", 3:30 p. m., Coffman Memorial Union men's lounge, University of Minnesota, free.

Tuesday, Feb. 16---Lecture, "What Constitutes Child Psychiatry", Dr. Leo Canner, University of Minnesota medical school visiting child psychiatry professor, 2 p. m., Room 202, Willing hall, Minneapolis campus.

Tuesday, Feb. 16---Lecture, "Religion Times in Cases", Professor Karl F. Herzfeld, physics chairman, Catholic University of America, 3:30 p. m., Room 202, Mechanical Engineering building, free.

Tuesday, Feb. 16---Lecture, demonstration, "The Essentials of Winter Camping", Calvin Rutstrum, 8 p. m., Room 320, Coffman Memorial Union, free.

Thursday, Feb. 18---"Parkinson's Law", lecture, C. Northcote Parkinson, Raffles professor of history, University of Malaya, University convocation, 11:30 a. m., Northrop Memorial auditorium, free.

Thursday, Feb. 18---Sigma Xi, national honorary scientific society, lecture, "Glaciers", Donald B. Lawrence, University of Minnesota botany professor, 8 p. m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History, free.

Friday, Feb. 19---"Are There Still Nazis in Germany?", lecture, Prince Hubertus zu Loewenstein, German author, convocation, 11:30 a. m., Northrop Memorial auditorium, University of Minnesota, free.

Friday, Feb. 19---"An Evening with Social Work", lectures and film on social work graduate study, 7:30 p. m., Coffman Memorial Union junior ballroom, on Minneapolis campus, free.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE—214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 11, 1960

'U' CHARTER DAY
MORRILL TRIBUTE
PLANNED FEB. 25

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

President J.L.Morrill of the University of Minnesota, who will retire June 30, will be paid a farewell tribute on the University's 109th birthday observance, Thursday, Feb. 25, a highlight of University of Minnesota Week, Feb. 21-27.

A commemorative drama of President Morrill's 15 years at the University's helm will be presented at the 11:30 a.m. Charter Day convocation in Northrop Memorial auditorium. Morrill has been head of the University since 1945 and formerly was president of the University of Wyoming.

Lowell L. Manfull, University speech instructor, is writing the dance-drama production. Mrs. Manfull, University general college instructor, will direct the student-staff cast.

President Morrill will present the newly established Alumni Service Awards for service to the University or to the University Alumni association, to six alumni at a luncheon at 12:45 p.m. Thursday, Feb. 25, in Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom. Recipients will be: George L. Faber, Chicago, area representative for King Midas Mills; Louis Gross, Minneapolis attorney; Sigurd Hagen, Cheshire, Conn., retired insurance agent; Francis (Pug) Lund, Minneapolis insurance man and former University All-American football player; Ben W. Palmer, Minneapolis attorney; and Clifford C. Sommer, president of the Security National Bank and Trust company, Owatonna.

Exhibits in Twin Cities, suburban and Duluth business windows throughout the week will tell the University's story of progress in education, research and service. Faculty and staff members will give talks to approximately 40 clubs and organizations throughout the state. The talks began in late January and are scheduled into March.

University Week is sponsored jointly by the Minnesota Junior Chamber of Commerce and the University of Minnesota Alumni association.

—UNS—

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 11, 1960

'U' OPFN HOUSE
ON SOCIAL WORK
SET FOR FEB. 19

(FOR RELEASE SUNDAY, FEB. 14)

An open house program designed to acquaint social workers and students with graduate education in social work will be conducted Friday, Feb. 19. at the University of Minnesota. More than 300 persons are expected to attend the 7:30 p.m. program in Coffman Memorial Union junior ballroom.

The open house, "An Evening with Social Work", is an annual event of the University's Student Association of Social Workers, a graduate student group, and the Southern Minnesota chapter of the National Association of Social Workers.

University school of social work faculty members, Professor Werner W. Boehm and Associate Professor Ruby B. Pernell, will speak on "What Is Social Work?" and "What Is Social Work Education?", respectively.

A film entitled, "Summer of Decision", produced by the National Association of Social Workers, will be shown. The program will conclude with panel discussions on specific areas of social work, including: family, psychiatric, corrections, medical, school, public assistance, child welfare, research, group work and community organization.

Invitations to the free public program have been sent to social work and welfare agencies and colleges in Minnesota, Wisconsin and North Dakota.

--UNS--

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 11, 1960

U.S.NATO STAFF
MEMBER TO TALK
AT 'U' TUESDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Developments in the North Atlantic Treaty Organization during the last few years will be discussed by a member of the United States NATO staff in a special lecture at 11:30 a.m. Tuesday (Feb. 16) in Murphy hall auditorium at the University of Minnesota.

Major Wilford Minton is with the Office of the United States Representative, Military Committee and Standing Group, NATO, in Washington, D.C. On Monday (Feb. 15), he will speak to two University school of journalism classes and to a class in political science.

The free public lecture is sponsored by the University's school of journalism, political science department and the department of concerts and lectures.

--UNS--

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700

GLACIER PLANTS
SIGMA XI TOPIC

(FOR RELEASE SUNDAY, FEB. 14)

"Growth and Movement of Northern and Southern Hemisphere Glaciers" will be the topic of the annual Sigma Xi lecture to be delivered Thursday (Feb. 18) at the University of Minnesota Museum of Natural History. Donald B. Lawrence, University botany professor, will deliver the 8 p.m. lecture which will be open free to the public.

Professor Lawrence, whose studies are based on detailed examination of plant growth and succession in the vicinity of existing glaciers, has studied the movement of glaciers in the northwestern United States, Canada and Alaska for 30 years.

In 1959 Professor and Mrs. Lawrence, 2420 34 ave., S., Minneapolis, received an Office of Naval Research grant through the American Geological Society. In the Feb. 18 Sigma Xi lecture he will illustrate, through slides, the similarity and differences between glacial movement and plant succession in the vicinity of glaciers in the Northern and Southern hemispheres.

Professor Lawrence's lecture is sponsored by the Minnesota Chapter of Sigma Xi, a national honorary scientific organization.

--UNS--

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 15, 1960

FLEISCHER TO
PLAY ORGAN AT
'U' ON FRIDAY

(FOR SUNDAY MUSIC PAGE, FEB. 21)

Heinrich R. Fleischer, University of Minnesota organist and assistant professor of music, will present an organ recital at 8:30 p.m. Friday (Feb. 26) in Northrop Memorial auditorium. The free public concert will be sponsored by the University department of music.

Professor Fleischer's program will include:

"Kyrie and Benedictus" from Francois Couperin's "First Organ Mass"; "Passacaglia" in G minor by Andre Raison; "Passacaglia and Fugue" in C minor, Johann Sebastian Bach; "Chorale" in A minor, Cesar Franck; and "Sonata on the 94th Psalm" in C minor, Julius Reubke.

--UNS--

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 15, 1960

GERMAN PRINCE
TO SPEAK AT 'U'
ON NAZIS' STATUS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Prince Hubertus zu Loewenstein , West German author and former member of the lower house of the German legislature, will speak at a special University of Minnesota convocation at 11:30 a. m. Friday (Feb. 19) in Northrop Memorial auditorium. His topic will be "Are There Still Nazis in Germany?"

The prince is on a good will lecture tour of the United States sponsored by the West German government.

He was a member of the Bundestag, lower legislative house, from 1953 to 1957. An active anti-Nazi and anti-communist, he and his wife fled Germany in 1933 under threat to their lives. He came to the United States in 1935 and from 1937 to 1946 was a visiting professor of history and government for the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. He taught at Hamline university, St. Paul, in 1942.

Prince Loewenstein has written several books, including, "Tragedy of a Nation", 1934; "After Hitler's Fall", 1935; and "The Germans in History", 1945. He writes for several leading German newspapers and magazines and has been correspondent for National Weeklies, Inc., Winona, Minn., since 1946.

The prince will be guest of honor at a dinner at Hamline university during his visit to the Twin Cities Friday and Saturday (Feb. 19 and 20).

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 15, 1960

MUSIC COMPOSED
BY 'U' STUDENTS
ON CH. 2 WED.

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"Contemporary Music", much of it composed in University of Minnesota music department composition classes, will make up this week's "At Home with Music" program at 9:30 p. m. Wednesday (Feb. 17), according to Johannes Riedel, University music department associate professor, program director and commentator. The program will be aired over station KTCA-TV, Channel 2.

University graduate student composers and their compositions to be heard on this week's program will include "Games--opus 8", Eric Stokes; two art songs, "Resquiat" by David Zinman and "In Qual Parte del Cielo" by Gardaris Pone; and "Suite for Woodwinds and Strings" by Edward Mattila.

Graduate student Robert Karlen will conduct the ensemble representing the program. Members will include tenor Norman Abelson, University music department faculty, and three music students, Karen Blom, soprano, and Helen Garvey and Clara Ueland, pianists.

"Music in the Age of Chivalry---Wine, Women and Song in the Middle Ages", will be "At Home with Music's" theme for Wednesday, Feb. 24, Professor Riedel announced.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 15, 1960

'PARKINSON'S LAW'
AUTHOR TO SPEAK
AT 'U' THURSDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

C. Northcote Parkinson, British professor and author of the best-selling satire, "Parkinson's Law", will explain his theories on the inefficiencies of bureaucracy at a University of Minnesota convocation at 11:30 a. m. Thursday (Feb. 18) in Northrop Memorial auditorium.

One of Parkinson's "laws" states that "the number of subordinates in any working group increases, regardless of the amount of work to be done". The author reports that the idea for the "law" came to him during World War II when he was a major with the British Army. While a member of a committee whose jurisdiction was somewhere between the Army, Navy and Air Force, Parkinson noticed that the executives made work for each other "reading each other's minutes and criticizing each other's grammar".

Concluding that "there may be little or no relationship" between the work to be done and the size of the staff to which it may be assigned", he then did research in other areas of administration, both private and governmental. His discoveries pinpoint many ludicrous inefficiencies of bureaucracy.

A Raffles professor of history at the University of Malaya, British Malaya, Parkinson is the author of several serious books on economic, naval and military history. His "law" first appeared as an anonymous article in the London Economist. It was reprinted in Harper's, Fortune, Life, The Reporter and Wall Street Journal. Later, "Parkinson's Law", a collection of essays, was published in book form.

Now on a cross-country lecture tour, Parkinson lectured last summer on "The History of the British Empire" at Harvard university, Cambridge, Mass. His latest book, "The Evolution of Political Thought", was published in the United States in 1958.

The lecture will be sponsored by the University's department of concerts and lectures.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 15, 1960

'SEARCH FOR WISDOM'
TOPIC OF JESUIT'S
'U' TALK THURSDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The Rev. R. A. F. Mac Kenzie, S. J., will discuss "The Search for Wisdom" in this week's lecture in the University of Minnesota theological lecture series at 3:30 p. m. Thursday (Feb. 18) in the Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium. The series, "Theological Significance of the Old Testament", is underwritten by a Danforth Foundation grant to the University.

Father Mac Kenzie, theology professor at the Toronto Jesuit seminary, is serving as the first of the visiting theology professors sponsored by the University's college of science, literature and the arts under a Danforth grant. Presently scheduled to deliver future quarterly lecture series are Professor Abraham Joshua Heschel, Jewish Theological seminary, New York City, spring quarter, 1960; and Professor Anders Nygren, Lund university, Sweden, winter or spring quarter, 1961.

A tea honoring Father Mac Kenzie will be held in the lounge of the University Catholic student center, 1701 University ave., S. E., immediately following the Thursday lecture, according to the Rev. George G. Garrelts, center director.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 15, 1960

Grove East to go--
U TO EVACUATE
MARRIED STUDENT
HOUSING PROJECT

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Gradual and orderly evacuation of University Grove East, temporary housing area for University of Minnesota students, will begin this coming summer and will be completed by September 1, 1963, L. R. Lunden, University vice president for business administration, reported Monday (Feb. 15).

The area, west of Cleveland avenue and just north of the St. Paul city limits, contains 236 housing units in 118 metal barracks type buildings erected in 1946, with financial assistance from the federal government, to take care of emergency housing needs of married veteran students.

In 1948, the University received title to all temporary units from the federal government. Because of continuing heavy student demand, Lunden said, the units were rehabilitated in 1954 to extend their usefulness an additional six or eight years.

University Health Service reports, according to the vice president, indicate that the buildings are deteriorating rapidly and are in need of extensive repairs. Heating, ventilation and safety standards are considered inadequate, and the living space is less than that required by basic health standards.

Rather than attempting to extend the life of these substandard housing facilities set up only to meet an emergency situation, the Regents have authorized their orderly evacuation and removal, Lunden reported.

(MORE)

No married student will be evicted from Grove East, the vice president emphasized. As units become vacant each spring at the close of the school year, starting in 1960, the remaining student families will be consolidated within Grove East and the 309-unit Como Village housing area in Minneapolis leaving a vacant block of units to be removed. Normally, about 60 families move out of the Grove each summer. Evacuation plans call for clearing the area in a west to east direction removing about one-fourth of the buildings each year.

Tenants will be moved at University expense and their new quarters will be redecorated, Lunden said. Effective immediately, no new students will be offered housing in Grove East.

The first step to replace the loss of the 236 married student units in Grove East was authorized by the Regents last year when they approved the third phase of the permanent married student housing project, Commonwealth Terrace, on the Como and Cleveland avenue site at the south end of the St. Paul campus. The third phase, financing of which is still pending, would add 142 units to the 220 permanent units already built and occupied.

Rentals in the permanent units currently are \$70 for one-bedroom apartments and \$80 for two-bedroom units. Grove East and Como Village rental fee is \$45 per month.

Vice President Lunden indicated that future married student housing may be erected on a 10-acre plot owned by the University and bounded on the north by Roselawn avenue and on the west by Cleveland avenue. This site, on which some 200 units could be built, is about one-quarter mile north of Grove East.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 16, 1960

ARIZONA DESERT
BIRDS TO STAR
AT 'U' SUNDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A color film of birds which inhabit the Arizona desert will be shown by a Minneapolis mining geologist, James G. Bennett, Sr., at 3 p. m. Sunday in the Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium at the University of Minnesota.

Bennett, who lives in Tucson, Ariz., part of each year, will accompany the film with a talk on various characteristics of the desert as they affect plant and bird life.

The movie was made by Bennett during three spring field trips in the Arizona desert.

The film lecture is one of a series of free Sunday programs offered by the Minnesota Museum of Natural History.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 16, 1960

GLACIERS TOPIC
OF 'U' SIGMA XI
TALK THURSDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"Glaciers", their growth and movement in the northern and southern hemispheres, will be the topic of the annual Sigma Xi lecture at 8 p. m. Thursday in the Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium at the University of Minnesota.

Donald B. Lawrence, University botany professor, will deliver the free public lecture. Professor Lawrence has studied the movement of glaciers in the United States, Canada and Alaska for 30 years through detailed examination of plant growth and succession.

The illustrated lecture will be sponsored by the Minnesota chapter of Sigma Xi, national honorary scientific society.

-UNS-

MINNESOTA CITY
BUILDING OFFICIALS
WILL CONFER AT 'U'

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 16, 1960

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minnesota city and village building officials will discuss their current problems at a University of Minnesota training institute Thursday and Friday (Feb. 18 and 19) in the Center for Continuation Study on the Minneapolis campus.

This will be the University's fourth annual institute for building inspectors, city engineers, plumbing and heating inspectors and other municipal officials administering building and mechanical codes.

Municipal Judge Lindsay G. Arthur, Minneapolis, will open the conference Thursday morning with a talk on legal aspects and powers of the building inspector. Effect of current state statutes on local ordinances will be analyzed by Clayton Le Fevre, Richfield village attorney.

Fire protection in construction of buildings will be discussed Thursday afternoon by Clarence Winquist, National Board of Fire Underwriters, Chicago, and William Frietag, Minnesota Fire Underwriters Inspection bureau, Minneapolis.

Friday morning will be devoted to a panel discussion on residential electric heating. Combination gas-oil systems will be among topics discussed at separate afternoon sessions for building and plumbing and heating inspectors.

Fisiting faculty members will include: Clarence Canfield, Brooklyn Center plumbing inspector; Kendell Conway, Richfield building inspector; Herbert W. Meyer, Bloomington building inspector; and Donald C. Stark, Brooklyn Center chief building inspector.

The institute will be sponsored jointly by the University and the League of Minnesota Municipalities and is being planned in cooperation with the Minnesota chapter of the International Conference of Building Officials, the Minnesota Building Officials association and the Metropolitan Building Officials association.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 16, 1960

PROFESSOR BOECK
HEADS SCIENCE
TEACHING GROUP

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Clarence H. Boeck, associate professor of education at the University of Minnesota and head of the University High school science department, has been elected president of the National Association for Research in Science Teaching.

Professor Boeck, who served as vice president and program chairman of the association during the last year, was elected to the presidency at the organization's thirty-third annual meeting recently in Chicago. He will head the 300-member group for one year.

-UNS-

University Farm and Home News
Institute of Agriculture
University of Minnesota
St. Paul 1, Minnesota
February 16, 1960

Immediate release

UNIVERSITY RECEIVES FUND FOR ADULT EDUCATION GRANT

The University of Minnesota has received a \$26,000 grant from The Fund for Adult Education, for a rural-urban cooperative project in civic and political leadership.

The grant was announced today by Skuli Rutherford, director of the Agricultural Extension Service, and Julius Nolte, dean of the General Extension Division of the University.

The project will be conducted jointly by the two organizations.

William C. Rogers, director of the State Organization Service and World Affairs Center, and Luther J. Pickrel, extension economist in public affairs, will be in charge.

The Fund for Adult Education is an independent organization established by The Ford Foundation.

Grant funds will be used to establish regional seminars throughout Minnesota to help educate citizens in public affairs and to help bring about more informed and constructive local participation in political parties and other civic organizations.

Participants will include both small city and rural leaders. A special effort will be made to link local, state and national issues with the day-to-day concerns of those attending the seminars.

CREDIT UNION
COURSE TO OPEN
TUESDAY AT 'U'

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 17, 1960

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The University of Minnesota general extension division will conduct a course for credit union personnel beginning next Tuesday (Feb. 23) through April 12. Co-sponsoring the course will be the Minnesota League of Credit Unions.

The eight weekly classes will be held on Tuesdays from 7 to 9:30 p. m. in Room 216, Nicholson hall at the University.

This is the first time the University has conducted such a course specifically for full-time credit union employes, according to James E. Spear, course coordinator and University Center for Continuation Study program director.

The course is designed to increase the knowledge of credit union personnel on credit union facts and features so they may better serve the credit union members.

Dates and topics of the class lectures will be: "You and Your Credit Union" and "The Psychology of Good Relations with the Credit Union Members", Feb. 23; "Some Factors in Lending: the Comparative Costs of Credit; the Abuses of Credit", March 1; "Personal and Family Money Management", March 8; "The Art of Counseling", March 15; "The Security Features of Credit Unions", March 22; "Facts about Credit Union National Association Mutual Insurance; The Insurance Factor in Borrowing", March 29; "The Proper Handling of Chattel Mortgages, Promissory Notes, Loan Applications, Cash and Checks", April 5; "Communications: Speaking, Writing, Listening", April 12.

Robert Rodreick, assistant director of the Credit Union National association (CUNA) education department, and Peter J. Lapcewich, CUNA Mutual Insurance society sales manager, both of Madison, Wis., will speak at the March 15 and 29 sessions, respectively. Other faculty members will include Twin Cities educators and credit management specialists.

Registration for the course may be made by contacting the general extension division, 54 Nicholson hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14, Minn. Fee for the course is \$30, which includes all materials.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
Federal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 17, 1960

MINNESOTA 'U' SURVEY ASKS WHY ELIGIBLE
STUDENTS DID NOT RETURN IN FALL '59

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis ---- Why large numbers of scholastically eligible students did not return to the University of Minnesota for the 1959 fall quarter is a question school officials will try to answer in a survey about to get underway.

The University's bureau of institutional research will send out questionnaires next week to more than 2,000 students who were enrolled in the 1959 spring quarter on the St. Paul, Minneapolis and Duluth campuses and were scholastically eligible to return last fall but did not.

The survey, requested by the school's administrative committee, will attempt to determine what these former students are doing now, why they left the University, and, if they are attending another school, why they transferred from the University. Were low grades, tuition fees, a change in economic or marital status or the failure of the University to meet their social or academic needs among reasons for leaving?

Results of the survey will be reported to the administrative committee early in May.

An unusually high ratio of drop-outs in some of the University's colleges was one of the reasons fall enrollment totals did not reach expectations, according to Earl N. Ringo, University research fellow and assistant director of the research bureau.

The University had anticipated 27,000 students in the fall of 1959. Instead, attendance dropped for the first time in eight years -- by 30 from the 1958 fall figure to a total of 26,538.

(MORE)

QUESTIONNAIRE

- 2 -

Many students who did not return from last spring were married students. A student housing bureau study based on residence records for the 1959-60 academic year showed 822 fewer married students registered this year than last year on the St. Paul and Minneapolis campuses.

The bureau of institutional research questionnaire will be sent to former students who were enrolled in the college of science, literature and arts; the institute of technology; general college; college of agriculture, forestry and home economics; college of education; college of business administration; and the Duluth campus.

Some of the questions to be asked in the two-page inquiry will be aimed at appraising the whole University program:

How do you evaluate your University experience?

How well did the University satisfy your needs?

What was there about your experiences at the University you considered to be the most satisfactory?

What was there about your experiences at the University you considered to be the most unsatisfactory?

The survey was initiated at the request of the University administrative committee after several of the University's colleges had proposed similar studies on an individual college basis.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 17, 1960

SIX 'U' HIGH
SENIORS NAMED
MERIT SCHOLARS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

All six of the University of Minnesota high school students named in October as semi-finalists in the 1959-60 National Merit Scholarship competition successfully completed the final scholarship examinations and have been named finalists and awarded certificates of merit, according to F. J. Thompson, University high school principal.

Minneapolis finalists are Ruth Berman, 5620 Edgewater blvd.; John Armstrong, 12 Orlin ave., S. E., (now attending a German school in Stockholm); Eleanor Arnason, 1719 Bryant ave., S.; Brooks Cavin, 1905 E. River rd.; and Christopher Simonds, 617 Erie st., S. E. Also a finalist is John Beasley, 1588 Vincent st., Falcon Heights.

These six Merit Scholarship winners, comprising one-twelfth of the 72-member University high senior class, are eligible for four-year scholarship awards sponsored by business and industrial organizations, professional societies, foundations, individuals and the National Merit Scholarship Foundation.

More than one and one-half million students have participated in the program of the National Merit Scholarship Foundation since its inception in 1955. Of the more than 3,000 Merit Scholars selected in the first four programs, 26 have graduated, having completed their college work in three years or less, all with distinguished grades.

The sixth program will begin on March 8 with the qualifying test to be given in an estimated 15,000 high schools throughout the United States.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 17, 1960

'U' PSYCHIATRIST
TO BE INTERVIEWED
ON CH 2 FRIDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Dr. Leo Kanner, University of Minnesota visiting professor of child psychiatry, will be interviewed on the program "One Man's Opinion" at 9 p. m. Friday (Feb. 19) on KTCA-TV, Channel 2. Interviewer on the University television series is Robert Boyle, KUOM radio program director.

Dr. Kanner is professor emeritus of child psychiatry at Johns Hopkins university, Baltimore, Md., and former director of children's psychiatric services at Johns Hopkins hospital.

He is the author of several books, including the widely-used text, "Child Psychiatry", and "In Defense of Mothers: How to Bring Up Children in Spite of the More Zealous Psychologists".

An honorary consultant to Johns Hopkins hospital, Dr. Kanner will return to Baltimore next year to continue work on a history of child psychiatry.

-UNS-

HOSPITAL CHIEFS
TO CONFER AT 'U'

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 18, 1960

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Some 120 hospital administrators are expected to attend the annual Minnesota Institute for Hospital Administrators Monday through Friday (Feb. 22 to 26) conducted by the University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. Sessions will be held in Mayo Memorial auditorium and the Center.

Designed chiefly for small hospital administrators, the five-day institute will consider prepaid medical care and hospital care programs, methods of controlling infections in small hospitals, personnel practices, labor-management and public relations problems and physical planning.

James A. Hamilton, University professor and director of the course in hospital administration, is director of the institute.

A special session for nursing service personnel will be held Monday afternoon (Feb. 22). Team nursing and recruiting part-time personnel are among topics to be discussed.

Dr. Franz Goldmann, research director of the Council of Jewish Federations and Welfare Funds, New York, will speak on "Problems Involved in Providing Prepaid Medical Care and Hospital Care Programs" at the Tuesday afternoon (Feb. 23) meeting.

Other visiting faculty members will be the following hospital administrators: Kenneth Hobson, Sioux Valley Memorial hospital, Cherokee, Iowa; Clifford L. Huber, Rice Memorial hospital, Willmar; Clarence W. Palmateer, Chisholm Memorial hospital, Chisholm; Bruce D. Root, Rice County Memorial hospital, Faribault; and John J. Tomich, Buena Vista County hospital, Storm Lake, Iowa.

The institute will be sponsored by the University, the Minnesota Hospital association and the American College of Hospital Administrators.

PUBLIC MIDDLE
EAST CONFERENCE
AT 'U' FEB. 26-27

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
Federal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 18, 1960

(FOR RELEASE SUNDAY, FEB. 21)

Six specialists in Middle East studies will speak at a public "Conference on Middle Eastern Affairs" Friday and Saturday, Feb. 26 and 27, at the University of Minnesota.

The conference will be the joint annual meeting of the Minnesota Council for the Social Studies and the Minnesota Council for Geographic Education, two organizations of elementary, high school and college teachers. It will be presented in cooperation with the University's college of education and the American Association for Middle East Studies.

A survey of the geographic and historical background and the present social and economic conditions of the Middle East will be presented on the first day of the conference, Friday. Second day talks and discussions will focus on the role of the Middle East in international affairs and its relations with the United States.

The conference especially is designed to acquaint teachers with the culture and problems of the Middle East and its growing importance in world affairs, but also is open to the public.

Free public sessions will be held at 9 a. m. and 3 p. m. Friday and at 9 a. m. Saturday in Mayo Memorial auditorium. The speakers and their topics, respectively, will be: Douglas Crary, University of Michigan geography professor and associate editor of the Middle East Journal, "Geography of the Middle East"; C. Ernest Dawn, University of Illinois associate history professor, "The Rise and Course of Nationalism in the Middle East"; and Herman Finer, University of Chicago political science professor and author, "The Middle East and World Conflict".

Iranian-born Nasrollah S. Fatemi, social science professor at Fairleigh Dickinson university, Rutherford, N. J., and former member of the Iranian parliament, will speak at a noon luncheon Friday in Coffman Memorial Union junior ballroom. His topic will be "Religion and Society in the Middle East."

(MORE)

A. J. Meyer, associate director of the Harvard university Center for Middle Eastern Studies, will talk on "Middle East Economic Progress, Problems and Prospects" at a 6 p. m. dinner Friday in Coffman main ballroom. Meyer, a lecturer in economics, was director of United Nations activities in the Gaza Strip in 1950 and is a former economics department chairman at the American university in Beirut, Lebanon.

J. C. Hurewitz, professor of government at Columbia university's Near and Middle East Institute, will discuss "The United States and the Middle East" at a noon luncheon Saturday in Coffman Union main ballroom.

Meal reservations may be made with Edith West, University of Minnesota associate professor and head of the University high school social studies department, 166 Peik hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14, Minn.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 18, 1960

U OF M GEOLOGIST
TO LECTURE IN
IDAHO, MONTANA

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Herbert E. Wright, Jr., University of Minnesota geology professor, has been invited to lecture next week (Feb. 22-26) at the University of Idaho, Moscow, and Montana State college, Bozeman, as part of the American Geological institute's visiting geoscientist program.

Professor Wright will lecture on "Pleistocene History in Unglaciated Regions" and "Late Pleistocene History and Early Man in the Eastern Mediterranean Region".

The American Geological institute supports the program under which distinguished scientists are enabled to visit various colleges and universities.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY WEEK
EXHIBITS IN 38
TWIN CITY STORES

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 18, 1960

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

University of Minnesota exhibits will be displayed in 38 Minneapolis and St. Paul business windows during University of Minnesota Week, Sunday through Saturday (Feb. 21-27). The week marks the University's 109th birthday.

The displays will depict various aspects of the University's education, research and service, ranging from audio-visual education to soil mapping and testing.

A commemorative dance-drama of retiring President J. L. Morrill's 15-year University career, entitled "The Ongoing University--Morrill at Minnesota", will be presented during the annual Charter Day convocation at 11:30 a. m. Thursday (Feb. 25) in Northrop Memorial auditorium.

President Morrill will cut the University's 109th birthday cake on the Northrop stage after the show.

The Charter Day observance, traditionally set for the fourth Thursday in February, falls this year on the date the University was granted its charter in 1851 by the territorial legislative assembly.

Six alumni will be presented the newly established Alumni Service Awards for service to the University or to the Alumni association at a 12:45 p.m. Charter Day luncheon in Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom. They will be George L. Faber, Chicago, area representative for King Midas Mills; Louis Gross, Minneapolis attorney; Sigurd Hagen, Cheshire, Conn., retired insurance agent; Francis (Pug) Lund, Minneapolis insurance salesman and former University All-American football player; Ben W. Palmer, Minneapolis attorney; and Clifford C. Sommer, president of the Security National Bank and Trust company, Owatonna.

As part of the University Week observance, faculty and staff members have been giving talks to clubs and organizations throughout the state. The talks are scheduled into March.

University Week is sponsored jointly by the Minnesota Junior Chamber of Commerce and the University of Minnesota Alumni association.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 18, 1960

WILFRED O. STOUT,
GENERAL COLLEGE
PROFESSOR, DIES

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Wilfred O. Stout, Jr., general college associate professor of social studies, died of cancer Thursday morning (Feb. 18) in Miller hospital, St. Paul, at the age of 50.

Stout had been on leave of absence since Feb. 1 because of illness. He joined the general college faculty in 1944 as an instructor of social studies and was promoted to assistant professor in 1948 and associate professor in 1959.

Before coming to Minnesota, he taught at Princeton university for half a year in 1937 and at the University of Chattanooga in 1937-43. He was an instructor in the University of Minnesota war training programs during the 1943-44 school year.

Stout received his bachelor of arts and master of arts degrees from Princeton. He was born in St. Paul, Minn., on Oct. 24, 1909.

Survivors include his widow; two daughters, Penelope and Douglass; and a son, Richard.

Memorial services will be held at 3 p. m. Tuesday, Feb. 23, in Unity church, Portland avenue and Grotto street, St. Paul.

Stout lived at 618 Fairmount avenue, St. Paul.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 19, 1960

GENETICS TALK
SET THURSDAY
ON 'U' CAMPUS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Jerry Hirsch, Columbia university assistant psychology professor, will talk on "Behavior Genetics: In Pursuit of Genetic Analysis" at 3:30 p. m. Thursday (Feb. 25) at the University of Minnesota. The free public lecture will be presented in Murphy hall auditorium.

The University's department of concerts and lectures and the department of psychology will sponsor the talk.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 19, 1960

KEYS DIET BOOK
BEING PUBLISHED
THROUGHOUT WORLD

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

World-wide interest is being shown in acquiring health through diet as explained by Dr. and Mrs. Ancel Keys in their recently published book, "Eat Well and Stay Well".

The book, prepared by the University of Minnesota physiological hygiene laboratory director and his wife, has been published in a Finnish language edition, with British and Portuguese editions on the press. Contracts have been arranged for Spanish and Japanese printings, according to Dr. Keys, and Italian and French translations are in progress.

Serialized in the Minneapolis Tribune, the New York Herald Tribune, the Chicago Daily News and many other newspapers, the book will appear in this form in the Münchener Illustrierter before appearing in book form in Germany.

"Eat Well and Stay Well" has been selected as the diet guide for the high coronary risk men in the new heart disease control program of the Chicago health department.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 19, 1960

(LIST OF UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CAMPUS LECTURES AND PUBLIC PROGRAMS---WEEK OF
FEBRUARY 21)

Sunday, Feb. 21--Color film, "Arizona's Colorful Bird Life", narrated by James G. Bennett, Sr., Minneapolis, 3 p. m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium, open free to the public.

Wednesday, Feb. 24--"The Glory of Byzantium" lecture series, "Everyday Life in the Eastern Empire", Peter Charanis, Rutgers university history professor, 8 p. m., Mayo Memorial auditorium, admission by series ticket.

Thursday, Feb. 25--University of Minnesota Charter Day convocation, "The Ongoing University--Morrill at Minnesota", commemorative drama of President J. L. Morrill's University career, 11:30 a. m., Northrop Memorial auditorium, open free to the public.

Thursday, Feb. 25--Lecture, "Behavior Genetics: In Pursuit of Genetic Analysis", Jerry Hirsch, Columbia university assistant professor of psychology, 3:30 p. m., Murphy hall auditorium, open free to the public.

Thursday, Feb. 25--Lecture, "The IGY-A New Renaissance", Laurence M. Gould, president of Carleton college, 8 p. m., Northrop Memorial auditorium.

Thursday, Feb. 25
through

Saturday, Feb. 27--"The Trial", University of Minnesota Theater production, 8:30 p. m., Scott hall auditorium, tickets \$1.50.

Friday, Feb. 26--Organ recital, Heinrich R. Fleischer, University of Minnesota organist and assistant professor of music, 8:30 p. m., Northrop Memorial auditorium, open free to the public.

Friday, Feb. 26 and

Saturday, Feb. 27--Conference on Middle Eastern Affairs, talks by six nationally known scholars, free public sessions at 9 a. m. and 3 p. m. Friday and 9 a. m. Saturday in Mayo Memorial auditorium.

Sunday, Feb. 28--Illustrated lecture, "Animal Fables Vs. Facts", Dale Chelberg, Minnesota Museum of Natural History junior scientist, 3 p. m., Museum auditorium, open free to the public.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE—214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 19, 1960

NATIONAL SCIENCE
GRANT TO FINANCE
LEARNING STUDY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Professor Harold W. Stevenson, director of the University of Minnesota's Institute of Child Development and Welfare, has received a \$20,000 grant from the National Science Foundation for a three-year study on "Probability Learning in Children".

The project includes experimental studies on what children do in learning situations where the outcome is unpredictable. Professor Stevenson conducted a related study at the University of Texas in 1957-59 under a National Science Foundation grant on "Discrimination Learning in Children".

--UNS--

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE --214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 19, 1960

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Songs and dance tunes that made up the "Top Twenty" in Francois Villon's day will be featured on this Wednesday's (Feb. 24) "At Home with Music" program, "Music in the Age of Chivalry". The University of Minnesota music department weekly program is aired at 9:30 p.m. Wednesdays over television station KTCA, Channel 2.

"This telecast of musical merriment will feature the songs and dance tunes---the choruses and music --- of such outstanding Bergundian court composers as Dufay and Binchois", explained Johannes Riedel, program commentator and director. Riedel, University music department associate professor, said that members of the University music department graduate music history class will perform the instrumental, solo and chorus parts in the program.

The March 2 "At Home with Music" program titled "Music in Restoration England", will feature oboist George Houle, University music faculty member, and soprano Karen E. Blom, senior music student from Chippewa Falls, Wis.

--UNS---

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE —214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT.6700
FEBRUARY 19, 1960

(FOR SUNDAY MUSIC PAGE, FEB. 28)

Soprano Marcella Lee Oja, University of Minnesota music department instructor, will present the Tuesday (March 1) University Music Hour program at 11:30 a.m. in the Scott hall auditorium.

Mrs. Oja, who received the bachelor of school music degree from Cornell college, Mt. Vernon, Ia., and the master's degree in voice at Syracuse university in New York, has sung with the Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra and the St. Paul Chamber orchestra since coming to the Twin Cities in September, 1959.

Mrs. Oja's program, to be sung in four languages, will include: a group of three German songs by Schubert:

"Das Fischermaedchen" (The Fisher Maiden)

"Lachen und Weinen" (Laughing and Crying)

"Gretchen am Spinnrad" (Margaret at the Spinning Wheel)

Four French songs:

"L'Invitation au Voyage" (Invitation to a Dream World) Duparc

"Mandoline" (The Mandolin) Debussy

"Air de l'Enfant" (Song of the Child) Ravel

"Gavotte" from "Manon" Massenet

In Italian:

The aria, "Ballatella" from "Pagliacci" Leoncavallo

In English:

"When I Bring To You Colored Toys" Carpenter

"The Black Swan" Menotti

"Serenade" Nordhoff

"I Hate Music" Bernstein

The public is invited to this free concert.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE --214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 19, 1960

(FOR SUNDAY MUSIC PAGE, FEB. 28)

"Music in Restoration England" will be the topic of the University of Minnesota music department's weekly "At Home with Music" program at 9:30 p.m. Wednesday (March 2). The program is aired over station KTCA, Channel 2.

Oboist George Houle, University assistant professor of music, and soprano Karen E. Blom, senior music student, will play and sing the period music, according to Johannes Riedel, University music department associate professor and program commentator and director.

On the March 9 "At Home with Music" program the University Chamber Singers, directed by Walter S. Collins, assistant professor of music, will illustrate "Early American Anthems".

--UNS--

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 23, 1960

AFROTC CADET
AT 'U' HITS 393
IN RIFLE MATCH

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A University of Minnesota United States Air Force ROTC cadet who scored 393 out of a possible 400 (perfect score) in the annual national Secretary of the Air Force Rifle Match this month has an excellent chance of being high scoring cadet in the country, according to the University AFROTC commander, Colonel Arthur W. Dern. Last year's winning score was 390.

The cadet, Paul M. Hammersten, 266 W. County road "C", St. Paul, is a junior in the University's college of science, literature and the arts.

Hammersten shot with fellow members of the University AFROTC six-man team. The team, shooting against a possible 400 per man -- or a possible total team score of 2400 points, scored 1844, which places it among the top 20 teams in the nation, Colonel Dern said. There are 176 AFROTC detachments in the country.

Final results and scores of the match will be known in approximately 60 days, according to Colonel Dern. The match shooting is done on the detachments' own ranges, (the University AFROTC shoots in the University armory range) and the scores must be compiled and rated nationally before results can be announced.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 23, 1960

ANIMAL MYTHS
SUBJECT OF
'U' MUSEUM TALK

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"Animal Fables Vs. Facts" will be the subject of a chalk-talk at 3 p. m. Sunday (Feb. 28) in the Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium at the University of Minnesota. The program is open free to the public.

Dale Chelberg, museum junior scientist, will try to dispel some of the age-old myths about animals by showing that they have no basis in fact. He also will illustrate how some fables are backed up by zoological findings.

Donald K. Lewis, museum audio-visual director, announced the next Sunday museum program on March 6 will be "Filming Minnesota Ducks in Mexico" by Allen Downs, University associate art professor.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 23, 1960

MORRILL'S YEARS
AT 'U' CONVOCATION
THEME THURSDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The story of President J. L. Morrill and his University of Minnesota career will be told in a dance-drama during the school's annual Charter Day convocation at 11:30 a. m. Thursday (Feb. 25) in Northrop Memorial auditorium.

"The Ongoing University--Morrill at Minnesota" will portray highlights of Morrill's 15 years of leadership, including controversies centered on academic freedom, communism and college athletics in which Morrill was called upon to defend the University's position and its rights. A series of dance sequences will sketch Morrill's life before he came to Minnesota in 1945. Several film clips of events in the educator's life will be interspersed with the state production.

The script was written by Lowell L. Manfull, University speech instructor, Mrs. Manfull, University general college instructor, will direct the student-staff cast.

Dean E. W. Ziebarth of the summer session will be the narrator. Jerry B. Rumley, speech instructor, will play the title role.

The Charter Day convocation will be one of the events of University of Minnesota Week (Feb. 21-27), which commemorates the University's 109th birthday.

After the show, President Morrill will cut the University's birthday cake on the Northrop stage. Members of the audience will be invited to the stage to share in the cake.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 23, 1960

QUERY, ANSWER
SESSION TO FOLLOW
PRIEST'S 'U' TALK

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

An open discussion and question and answer session will be conducted by the Rev. R. A. F. MacKenzie, S. J., following Thursday's (Feb. 25) 3:30 p.m. theological lecture on "The Prayer of Israel" in the University of Minnesota's Natural History Museum auditorium. The lecture is one of the weekly series of theological lectures on "The Theological Significance of the Old Testament" given by Father MacKenzie, and underwritten by the Danforth Foundation.

Father MacKenzie, theology professor at the Toronto Jesuit seminary, is serving as the first of the visiting theology professors sponsored by the University's college of science, literature and the arts under a Danforth grant.

"The Hope in Israel's Future" will be the topic of the final lecture in the series by Father MacKenzie at 3:30 p. m. Thursday, March 3.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 23, 1960

SHORT COURSE
ON CHILD ILLS
SLATED AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The annual University of Minnesota continuation course in pediatrics for general physicians will be held Monday through Wednesday (Feb. 29-March 2) in the Center for Continuation Study on the Minneapolis campus.

Participants will be briefed on new developments in the care and treatment of children. Use of antibiotics, radiation hazards and new therapeutic agents in the treatment of leukemia and other malignancies are among topics to be considered. Final day of the conference will be devoted to discussion of child behavior problems.

Dr. John A. Anderson, University of Minnesota medical school professor and head of the department of pediatrics, will direct the course. Dr. Nathan J. Smith, professor and chairman of the department of pediatrics at the University of Wisconsin medical school, will be a guest faculty member. Remainder of the faculty will include University medical school and Mayo Foundation staff members.

The course will carry 15 hours of formal postgraduate credit for members of the American Academy of General Practice.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 23, 1960

'U' BROTHERHOOD
WEEK TO OPEN
ON CAMPUS MONDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- University of Minnesota Brotherhood Week -- established to promote better relationships, through understanding, among students of all races and cultures -- will be held Feb. 29-March 3 on the University's Minneapolis campus.

Highlight of the week will be the Thursday evening (March 3) banquet at which Governor Orville L. Freeman will present University President J. L. Morrill, who retires June 30, with a scroll bearing the good wishes and signatures of University student organizations.

The banquet at 6 p. m. in Coffman Memorial Union's main ballroom, will be sponsored jointly by the campus student organizations supporting Brotherhood Week and the Minnesota Citizens committee, sponsors of the third annual conference of the Committee of Governors on Civil Rights, meeting in St. Paul March 3 and 4.

Each of the governors attending the Brotherhood Week banquet for President Morrill will speak on his state's efforts to preserve human rights.

Opening Brotherhood Week on Monday (Feb. 29) will be the free showing of the film "The Defiant Ones" at 11:30 a.m. and at 1:30 p.m. in Coffman Union main ballroom.

Five United States students who have studied abroad will present a panel discussion on "Us and the U.S." at 3:30 p.m. Tuesday (March 1) in Coffman Union men's lounge.

The University's Panel of Americans will present the Brotherhood Week convocation at 11:30 a.m. Wednesday (March 2) in Northrop Memorial auditorium.

A panel of two American and three foreign students will discuss "America Under the Microscope" on Thursday (March 3) at 11:30 a.m. in Coffman's main ballroom.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 24, 1960

ACCIDENT COSTS,
CAUSES "U" SAFETY
INSTITUTE TOPICS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Safety engineers will be schooled on hazards arising out of use of new methods and materials in industry at the annual University of Minnesota Advanced Safety Engineering Institute Tuesday and Wednesday (March 1 and 2) in the Center for Continuation Study.

Accident costs and causes and selling safety programs to supervisors and workers will be general topics discussed at the conference.

Visiting faculty members will be C. H. Foley, Purdue university instructor of industrial engineering, Lafayette, Ind.; W. G. Hazard, Owens-Illinois company industrial relations division, Toledo, Ohio; Jack Peterson, engineer at the Dow Chemical company biochemical research laboratory, Midland, Mich.; and Emery P. Miller, research director of Ransburg Electrocoating corporation, Indianapolis, Ind. Miller developed the electrostatic painting process now used in industry.

The institute will be sponsored by the University and the Northwest Chapter of the American Society of Safety Engineers (ASSE).

James J. Ryan, University mechanical engineering professor, will speak at an ASSE dinner Tuesday night in Coleman's restaurant, St. Paul. His topic will be "Automotive Safety Research".

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 24, 1960

GOULD TO SPEAK
ON IGY AT 'U'
THURSDAY NIGHT

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Laurence M. Gould, president of Carleton college, Northfield, will speak on "The IGY--A New Renaissance" at 8 p. m. Thursday (Feb. 25) in Northrop Memorial auditorium at the University of Minnesota.

Gould was a member of the United States National committee of the International Geophysical Year, 1957-58.

The lecture will be sponsored by the University and the Natural History society. Dr. Clayton G. Rudd, Minneapolis, president of the society and editor of its publication, the "Naturalist", will introduce the speaker.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 24, 1960

KIRK INTERVIEW
ON CHANNEL 2
FRIDAY AT 9

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

An interview with author Russell A. Kirk, one of the foremost spokesmen for conservative philosophy, will be aired on the University of Minnesota program "One Man's Opinion" at 9 p. m. Friday (Feb. 26) on KTCA-TV, Channel 2. Robert Boyle, KUOM radio director, is interviewer on the program.

A political science research professor at C. W. Post college of Long Island university, Brookville, N. Y., Kirk has written several books on political history. His newest volume is "The Inhumane Businessman", which is to be published this year. He is the editor of Modern Age magazine, a conservative review.

Kirk was a Guggenheim fellow and a senior fellow of the American Council of Learned Societies.

The 42-year-old political scientist recently spoke at the University on "The Good Society in an Age of Science".

-UNS-

KUOM PRESENTS
ASIAN INSTITUTE
LECTURE SERIES

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 24, 1960

Six current affairs specialists will discuss Asia and East-West relationships in an Asian Institute lecture series at 4:30 p. m. on Saturdays over KUOM, University of Minnesota radio station.

The series of six programs will begin this week (Feb. 27). This is the third year KUOM has carried the institute lectures. They originate at Michigan State university and are distributed through the facilities of the National Association of Educational Broadcasters.

The Venerable U Thittila, Burmese lecturer in Buddhist philosophy at the University of Rangoon, will begin the series with a discussion of "The Meaning and Practice of Buddhism".

Andrew Cordier, executive assistant to the United Nations secretary general, will present his views on the United Nations on March 5. "Aid to India" will be reviewed March 12 by his Excellency, M. C. Chagla, Indian ambassador to the United States. Nathaniel Peffer, Columbia university professor emeritus of international relations, will speak on "Asia after the Liquidation of Colonialism" on March 19.

Huston Smith, Massachusetts Institute of Technology philosophy professor, will cover "East and West in Politics and Religion" on March 26, and Hugh Borton, president of Haverford college, Haverford, Pa., will conclude the series on April 2 with a discussion on the "Modernization Process in Japan".

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 24, 1960

SCIENCE FOUNDATION
GIVES 'U' \$18,200
FOR REYERSON STUDY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The University of Minnesota has been awarded an \$18,200 grant by the National Science Foundation for the support of "Magnetic Susceptibility Studies of Absorbed Gasses". The two-year grant will be directed by Professor Lloyd H. Reyerson of the University chemistry department.

Professor Reyerson, 2280 Folwell, Falcon Heights, is a native of Dawson, Minn., a graduate of Carleton college, Northfield, and holds the doctor of philosophy degree from Johns Hopkins university, Baltimore. Initiator of the Foreign Scientists Research Program established under the direction of the National Academy of Sciences and the National Research Council, Reyerson headed the committee directing the program in 1952-54.

Author of more than 100 published papers and holder of many patents, Reyerson studied the base physical chemistry of certain crystalline proteins at the Carlsberg Laboratories, Copenhagen, in 1958. In 1950, King Haakon of Norway conferred upon him the Royal Order of St. Olav.

-UNS-

'U' CONFERENCE
ON MID EAST
OPENS FRIDAY

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 24, 1960

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

United States and Middle East relations will be one of the topics discussed at a "Conference on Middle Eastern Affairs" Friday and Saturday (Feb. 26 and 27) at the University of Minnesota. All sessions will be open to the public.

Iranian-born Nasrollah S. Fatemi, social science professor at Fairleigh Dickinson university, Rutherford, N. J., will speak on "Religion and Society in the Middle East" at a noon luncheon Friday in Coffman Memorial Union junior ballroom. Before coming to the United States, Professor Fatemi served as a member of the Iranian parliament, a delegate to the United Nations, governor-general of the province of Fars, mayor of Shiraz and vice president of the Isfahan province legislative council.

A. J. Meyer, associate director of the Harvard University Center for Middle Eastern Studies, will talk on "Middle East Economic Progress, Problems and Prospects" at a 6 p. m. dinner Friday in Coffman main ballroom.

J. C. Hurewitz, professor of government at Columbia university's Near and Middle East institute, will discuss "The United States and the Middle East" at a noon luncheon Saturday in Coffman main ballroom.

Free public sessions will be held at 9 a. m. and 3 p. m. Friday and at 9 a.m. Saturday in Mayo Memorial auditorium. The speaker and their topics will be: Douglas Crary, University of Michigan geography professor, "Geography of the Middle East"; C. Ernest Dawn, University of Illinois associate history professor, "The Rise and Course of Nationalism in the Middle East"; and Herman Finer, University of Chicago political science professor, "The Middle East and World Conflict."

The conference will be the joint annual meeting of the Minnesota Council for the Social Studies and the Minnesota Council for Geographic Education, two organizations of state educators. It will be presented in cooperation with the University's college of education and the American Association for Middle East Studies.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 25, 1960

ARCHITECTURE OF
ANCIENT EUROPE
'U' LECTURE TOPIC

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"The Prehistoric Architecture of Europe" will be the topic of a free illustrated lecture to be given at 8:30 p. m. Monday (Feb. 29) in the University of Minnesota's Murphy hall auditorium.

Professor Homer L. Thomas, University of Missouri art department, will deliver the lecture, one in the archaeological series jointly sponsored by the Minnesota society of the Archaeological Institute of America and the University's departments of history, the classics, art and concerts and lectures.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 25, 1960

GRANTS AVAILABLE
FOR STUDENT WORK
IN POLITICAL PARTIES

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Two \$600 grants for college students to work this summer with the Minnesota Republican and Democratic-Farmer-Labor parties were announced today by the Minnesota Citizenship Clearing House (MCCH) at the University of Minnesota.

The internships were established jointly by the MCCH and the two parties. They are open to student political leaders at any of Minnesota's colleges and universities.

"Purpose of the internship program is to encourage potential party leaders to be politically active after graduation from college by providing them the opportunity to receive first hand education in practical politics while still attending school," said Edward A. Howe, acting director of the Minnesota Citizenship Clearing House.

Each intern will work full-time for $2\frac{1}{2}$ months in the state central committee office of the party of his or her choice as a personal assistant to the executive secretary. They will specialize in organization, research, writing or public relations.

Letters of application setting forth qualifications, interests and aptitudes should be sent by April 1 to the Minnesota Citizenship Clearing House, 395 Ford hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14, Minn. At least three letters of recommendation should accompany the application. Selection of interns will be made about April 15.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 25, 1960

URBAN SOCIETY
SOCIAL VALUES
'U' LECTURE TOPIC

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Professor William L. Kolb, sociology department chairman at Carleton college, Northfield, will give a special lecture on social values in urban society Tuesday (March 1) at the University of Minnesota. The free public lecture, "Sources of Presuppositions in Urban Value Theory", will be at 3:30 p. m. in Room 155 Ford hall.

Kolb taught at Oklahoma State university and Tulane university before joining the Carleton faculty this year. He received a doctor of philosophy degree from the University of Wisconsin.

The talk will be sponsored by the University's department of sociology and the department of concerts and lectures.

-UNS-

U ALLOTTED 34
NATIONAL DEFENSE
ACT FELLOWSHIPS

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 25, 1960

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The University of Minnesota has been allocated 34 National Defense Education Act fellowships this year for graduate students. This is double the number the University received in 1959.

The three-year fellowships will be awarded in five fields to first-year graduate students. Applications must be submitted to the University graduate school through the departments concerned by March 1.

Designed to increase the number of college and university teachers, the fellowships have been set up in more than 125 schools throughout the nation.

Six fellowships each have been allocated to the University for study in the school of business administration department of economics, German literature in the department of classics and for a joint program in the department of classics with the Universities of Iowa and Wisconsin. Recipients will attend Minnesota the first year, Iowa the second and Wisconsin the third.

The institute of technology has been allotted five fellowships in mathematics and three in the study of energy conversion in the department of electrical engineering. Five grants will be for study in preparation for teaching of social sciences in the college of science, literature and the arts. Three are designated for work in the psychology of language.

The social science and electrical engineering programs are expanded over 1959, the first year of the national fellowship program.

Each fellow will receive \$2,000 the first year, \$2,200 the second year and \$2,400 the third year, plus an allowance of \$400 per year for each dependent. Schools taking part in the program will receive up to \$2,500 a year for each fellow.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 26, 1960

AMERICANS PANEL
ON BROTHERHOOD
PROGRAM AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The University of Minnesota Panel of Americans, an interracial, interdenominational discussion group, will appear at the Brotherhood Week convocation at 11:30 a. m. Wednesday(March 2) at Northrop Memorial auditorium.

The local University group, part of a nationwide organization established to further the development of respectful and amicable relationships among groups of diverse religious, ethnic and nationality backbounds, is composed of one Protestant, one Catholic, one Jewish, one Negro and one minority-religious or non-American born, representative.

Appearing at the Brotherhood Week convocation Wednesday will be Marjorie E. Edleman, 4857 Clinton ave., S., Minneapolis, a sophomore student in the University's college of science, literature and the arts, representing the Protestants; Yassya Riabokin, 1000 Hague ave., St. Paul, a senior in physical therapy, Eastern Orthodox; Kathleen I. Sullivan, 3900 Beard ave. N., Minneapolis, arts college junior, Catholic; Mike Tapper, 2512 Farwell place, Minneapolis, arts college senior, Jewish; and Clarence Taylor, 813 Dayton, St. Paul, arts college sophomore, Negro.

Henry E. Allen, University coordinator of religious activities, will act as coordinator of the free public program sponsored jointly by the University Brotherhood Week committee and the department of concerts and lectures.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 26, 1960

(LIST OF UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CAMPUS LECTURES AND PUBLIC PROGRAMS--WEEK OF
FEBRUARY 28)

Sunday, Feb. 28--Chalk-talk, "Animal Fables vs. Facts", Dale Chelberg, Minnesota
Museum of Natural History junior scientist, 3 p. m., Museum
auditorium, open free to the public.

Monday, Feb. 29--Lecture on current weather and its clues to glacial era, Karl W.
Butzer, University of Wisconsin assistant professor of geography,
2:30 p. m., Room 155 Ford hall, Minneapolis campus, open free to
the public.

Monday, Feb. 29--Illustrated lecture, "The Prehistoric Architecture of Europe",
Homer L. Thomas, University of Missouri art professor, 8:30 p. m.,
Murphy hall auditorium, Minneapolis campus, open free to the
public.

Monday, Feb. 29--University of Minnesota Brotherhood Week opens with free showing
of film, "The Defiant Ones", 11:30 a. m. and 1:30 p. m., Coffman
Memorial Union main ballroom.

Tuesday, March 1--Lecture on social values in urban society, Professor William L.
Kolb, sociology department chairman at Carleton college,
Northfield, 3:30 p. m., Room 155 Ford hall, open to the public.

Tuesday, March 1--University of Minnesota Brotherhood Week panel discussion, "Us
and the U. S.", 11:30 a. m., Northrop Memorial auditorium, free.

Wednesday, March 2--Illustrated lecture, "Cities of South America", Edward Maranda,
Twin Cities Metropolitan Planning commission planner, 8 p. m.,
Room 155 Ford hall, Minneapolis campus, open free to the public.

* Thursday, March 3--Danforth lecture, "The Hope in Israel's Future", the Rev.
R. A. F. MacKenzie, S. J., University of Minnesota visiting
professor of theology, 3:30 p. m., Minnesota Museum of Natural
History auditorium, open free to the public.

Thursday, March 3--University of Minnesota Brotherhood Week panel discussion,
"America Under the Microscope", American and foreign students,
11:30 a. m., Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom.

Sunday, March 6--"Filming Minnesota Ducks in Mexico", presented by Allen Downs,
University of Minnesota associate professor of art, 3 p. m.,
Minnesota Museum of Natural History, Minneapolis campus, free.

-UNS-

* Wednesday, March 2--University of Minnesota Brotherhood Week convocation,
discussion by University's Panel of Americans, 11:30 a. m.,
Northrop Memorial auditorium, open free to the public.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 26, 1960

PROF. HORNBERGER
ON LITERATURE
QUARTERLY BOARD

(FOR RELEASE TUESDAY, MARCH 1)

Appointment of Theodore Hornberger, University of Minnesota English professor, to the board of editors of American Literature, a quarterly published by the Duke university press in cooperation with the American Literature Group of the Modern Language association, was announced today by the magazine's editor, Clarence Gohdes.

The journal is a leading periodical in its field and has wide circulation in United States colleges and universities and in 87 foreign countries.

-UNS-

'U' DEAN MORSE
TO TAKE PART
IN 2 CONVENTIONS

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 26, 1960

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Dean Horace T. Morse of the University of Minnesota's general college will be one of the resource leaders at the sixth annual Institute on College and University Administration to be held at the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, June 20-24.

The institute, part of the University of Michigan's 1960 summer session, will be conducted to provide present and prospective leaders in high education with an opportunity to study basic problems of college and university administration.

Following his June 22 participation in the Ann Arbor meeting, Dean Morse will go to Purdue university, Lafayette, Ind., where he will take part, June 23, in presenting to the American Society for Engineering Education the report of its committee on the development of engineering faculties. This will be the engineering society's annual meeting.

Dean Morse, 1933 James ave., S., Minneapolis, is a graduate of the University of Minnesota and received the doctor of philosophy degree from the University in 1939. He acted as consultant in general education at the University of Delhi and to the ministry of education in India in 1957 and was a member of the advisory committee on junior colleges for the Minnesota State Board of Education in 1956-58.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 26, 1960

"U" TV MUSIC
SHOW SLATED
WED. CHANGED

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Due to illness of one of the participants, the scheduled University of Minnesota "At Home with Music" program on KTCA-TV for Wednesday (March 2), "Music in Restoration England", will be replaced by "Music at Notre Dame", according to Johannes Riedel, University music associate professor and program director and commentator. The television program is aired at 9:30 p. m. Wednesdays over Channel 2.

University music department graduate students will sing music composed by mediaeval French musicians, featuring the works of Leonin Perotin, Professor Riedel said.

"Early English Anthems" will be featured on the "At Home with Music" program on March 9. Walter S. Collins, University music department assistant professor, will conduct the 27-member University Chamber Singers in this program.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 26, 1960

WEATHER CLUES
TO GLACIERS, 'U'
SPEAKER'S TOPIC

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A University of Wisconsin geographer will explain why present-day weather contains clues to the development of glaciers 10,000 years ago in a public lecture Monday (Feb. 29) at the University of Minnesota.

Karl W. Butzer, Wisconsin assistant professor of geography, will speak on "Current Research on Pleistocene General Circulation" at 2:30 p. m. in Room 155 Ford hall. The Pleistocene was the period when the Northern Hemisphere and northern Europe and Asia were covered with ice.

A native of Canada, Butzer studied at McGill university, Montreal, Canada, and at the University of Bonn in Germany. His talk will be based on recent studies of climate and soil in North America and his own field work in the North African deserts, which were regions of heavy rainfall during the Pleistocene era.

The lecture will be sponsored by the University's departments of geography and geology and mineralogy and the department of concerts and lectures.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 29, 1960

CHURCH CHOIR
MUSIC PROGRAM
SET SATURDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Two University of Minnesota faculty members, Walter S. Collins, music department assistant professor, and Arnold F. Caswell, music education associate professor, will present the program, "Contemporary Music for Church Choirs" at 8 p. m. Saturday (March 5) at a meeting of the Twin City Choirmasters' association in the Merriam Park Presbyterian church, 1903 Dayton ave., St. Paul.

Collins will use music by such contemporary composers as Paul Fetler, University associate professor of music, Charles Ives and Benjamin Britten in demonstrating his theme.

Caswell, choirmaster at the Merriam Park church, will direct the 44-member University Music Educators' chorus as well as the church choir in his section of the program before the choirmasters' group. The University group will sing Buxtehude's "Setting of the Magnificat", Brahms' "Grant Unto Us", and William Billing's "Modern Music".

The Merriam Park church choir will be directed by Caswell in Fetler's "The King Shall Come", Oldroyd's "Prayer to Jesus", excerpts from Schubert's "Stabat Mater" and various introits, benedictions and responses.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 29, 1960

MIDDLE EAST
REPORT BOOKED
FRIDAY ON KUOM

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A report on the current situation in the Middle East and excerpts from speeches delivered at the University of Minnesota's Conference on Middle Eastern Affairs, Feb. 26-27, will be heard on the "Current Events" program, 11 a. m. Friday (March 4) on KUOM, the University of Minnesota radio station.

The news-background program for intermediate grades and junior high schools is designed for in-school listening and is broadcast every Friday morning during the school year.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 29, 1960

PLANNER TO TALK
AT 'U' ON SOUTH
AMERICAN CITIES

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Edward G. Maranda, member of the Twin Cities Metropolitan Planning commission, will give an illustrated talk on "Cities of South America" Thursday (March 3) evening at the University of Minnesota. The free public lecture will begin at 8 p. m. in Room 155 Ford hall.

Maranda, who visited South America last year, will talk on planning and land use in various cities on the continent.

The lecture will be sponsored by the University's department of geography.

-UNS-

STATE ASSESSORS
TO ATTEND ANNUAL
SCHOOL AT U OF M

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
Federal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 29, 1960

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

About 250 Minnesota assessors are expected to attend the annual assessors' school at the University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study Thursday through Saturday (March 3-5). General sessions will be held in Coffman Memorial union main ballroom.

Fundamentals of assessing will be the main emphasis of the school, but concurrent workshops for veteran assessors will discuss new assessment laws, suburban-urban land values, specialized assessments and appraising.

Richard A. Chandler, Richmond, Va., city assessor of real estate, will address the Thursday afternoon session on "Appraisal by Capitalization of Income". Bruce Gillis, South Dakota commissioner of revenue, will speak at a banquet Thursday night.

Two Minnesota department of taxation officials Friday morning will discuss legal aspects of assessing. Irving J. Olson, property tax division director, will urge "Let's Tighten Up on Exemptions". Allen C. Sulerud, department secretary, will discuss recent revisions of assessment laws. Perry G. Voldness, assistant state attorney general, will review "Court Decisions and Attorney General's Opinions".

The course will be open to all municipal, township and county officials.

The faculty will include the following county assessors and supervisors of assessments: Ellsworth O. Anderson, Rice, Benton county; Daniel Franklin, Elbow Lake, Grant county; Denis R. M. Haefner, Mankato, Blue Earth county; John Hulteen, Bagley, Clearwater county; Clayton Kahl, Brainerd, Crow Wing county; Henry W. Luther, Moorhead, Clay County; Ronald McKean, Mantorville, Dodge county; Lester H. Schwartz, Anoka county (chief appraiser); and Holger H. Warner, Center City, Chisago county.

City and village assessors on the faculty will be: Randy V. Araskog, Fergus Falls; Carl C. Christensen, Bloomington; Carl F. Christensen, Fridley; Russell B. Connery, St. Louis Park; Ralph Deger, Hibbing; Nathan H. Epstein, Deputy city assessor, St. Louis Park; Monte E. Hancock, Richfield; Richard Hogland, Willmar; Ray Johnson, Mankato; Donald L. Kearns, Edina; Robert T. Locky, Duluth; Ellard Pexa, Faribault; and Marvin W. Price, Rochester.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 29, 1960

U OF M GEOLOGIST
GOING TO IRAN
TO JOIN EXPEDITION

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Herbert E. Wright, Jr., University of Minnesota geology professor, will leave March 15 for Iran to join a University of Chicago Oriental Institute archeological expedition. He will be accompanied by his son, Richard, 15, a University High school sophomore, and a University graduate student, A. M. Bent, Minneapolis.

A third assistant, Richard A. Watson, New Market, Iowa, who received his master of science degree from the University of Minnesota last summer, has been with the expedition since it left in September, 1959. The group is scheduled to remain in the field until June 15.

Objective of the 15-man expedition is to unearth clues to the Eastern Mediterranean cultures of the glacial period and their physiological and climatic environment. The investigation will be centered in the grasslands of Iran, Lebanon and Turkey, where agriculture is believed to have started in the Eastern Mediterranean region.

Professor Wright's study will be focused on rocks and soils of the region. The expedition will include a zoologist and a botanist to study plants and animals, as well as several archeologists from the University of Chicago.

Professor Wright will visit several laboratories and museums in Europe before returning to the University in the fall. He has been granted a leave of absence by the University to join the expedition. He was a member of a similar expedition, studying under Guggenheim and Wenner-Gren fellowships, to Iraq in 1954-55. In 1951, he served as geologist for the University of Chicago physio-archeological survey of East Central Iraq.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT . 6700
FEBRUARY 29, 1960

(FOR ART PAGE, SUNDAY, MARCH 6)

Sidney Simon, University gallery director and assiststn professor, University of Minnesota art department, will leave Tuesday (March 8) on a three-weeks' tour of Eastern galleries. While in the East he will select the exhibitions that will make up the 1960-61 schedule of shows for the University gallery and will purchase prints for the gallery's permanent collection.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 29, 1960

(FOR SUNDAY MUSIC PAGE, MARCH 6)

David Zinman, New York City, University of Minnesota music department graduate student, will conduct the 16-member University Chamber orchestra in concert at 8:30 p. m. Wednesday (March 9) in the Minneapolis campus Scott hall auditorium.

The concert, open free to the public, will feature several compositions and solo performances of University students.

The program will consist of: "Quiet City (1940)" Copland; featuring, as soloists, student Alvin T. Stonfelt, 2224 Goodrich, St. Paul, on the trumpet, and George Houle, University assistant professor of music, English horn.

"Concerto for Piano in D minor", Bach; played by music student Stanford Margolis, 1601 Oliver ave., N., Minneapolis.

"Divertimento", Opus 7, no. 2; the premiere performance of this work composed by a University music department graduate student, Eric Stokes, Cambridge, Mass.

"Siegfried Idyl", Wagner -- the entire ensemble.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 29, 1960

(FOR SUNDAY MUSIC PAGE, MARCH 6)

Walter S. Collins, University of Minnesota music department assistant professor, will conduct a "music reading" session of pieces he has edited and published at the first convention of the newly organized national music group, the American Choral Directors association, March 16-17 in Atlantic City, N. J.

Featured will be the work of Thomas Weelkes, c. 1575-1623, church organist in Chichester, England. Collins, whose doctor of philosophy degree in music from the University of Michigan was granted for research work done in England upon Weelkes and his music, has published several anthems he found in manuscript form in southern England cathedrals.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
FEBRUARY 29, 1960

(FOR SUNDAY MUSIC PAGE, MARCH 6)

The 26-member University of Minnesota Chamber Singers, under the direction of Walter S. Collins, University music department assistant professor, will be featured on Wednesday's (March 9), "At Home With Music" television program, broadcast at 9:30 p. m. over station KTCA, Channel 2.

The program, "Early English Anthems", will feature compositions of Thomas Weelkes, 15th Century English church organist -- subject of Professor Collins' thesis for the doctor of philosophy degree in music from the University of Michigan. Collins spent a year in England searching ancient cathedrals and libraries for the unpublished anthems and chorales of Weelkes. The Chamber Singers will sing several of these pieces, not performed for 300 years.

"Music at Notre Dame" will be the Wednesday, March 16, "At Home with Music" program topic, according to Johannes Riedel, University music department associate professor and program director and commentator.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 1, 1960

DUCK MIGRATION
FILM TO BE
SHOWN AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A film-lecture on "Minnesota Ducks in Mexico" will be presented by Allen Downs, University of Minnesota associate professor of art, at 3 p. m. Sunday in the Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium at the University of Minnesota.

The film depicts the winter migration of several types of waterfowl from their Minnesota and Canadian habitats to Mexico. Downs filmed the scenes in Mexico while he was studying there last year on a Louis W. and Maud Hill Family Foundation grant.

The program is one in a series of free Sunday programs given by the museum.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 1, 1960

GERMAN MOVIE
SCHEDULED AT 'U'
FRIDAY NIGHT

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"Felix Krull", a German-made movie from the Thomas Mann book, "The Confessions of the Rogue -- Felix Krull", will be shown at the Friday (March 4) meeting of the University of Minnesota German club. The film will be shown at 8 p. m. in the Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium.

Leading parts in the English sub-titled film are taken by Horst Buchholz, now appearing in the New York theater, and by Liselotte Pulver.

The public is invited to attend the showing of this German film. Admission charge will be 75 cents.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 1, 1960

ORTHODOX CHURCH
IN MODERN WORLD
'U' LECTURE TOPIC

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"The Orthodox Church in the Modern World" will be discussed at the University of Minnesota Sunday (March 6) by the Very Reverend Alexander Schmemann, assistant dean and chaplain of St. Vladimir's Orthodox Theological seminary, New York City, in the sixth annual Lenten lecture sponsored by the University of Minnesota Orthodox Fellowship and the United Eastern Orthodox Youth Council of the Twin Cities.

The free public meeting at 7:30 p. m. will be held in the Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium on the University's Minneapolis campus.

Father Schmemann is professor of church history and liturgical theology at the New York seminary.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 1, 1960

PARKINSON'S LAW
AUTHOR ON CH 2
FRIDAY AT 9 P.M.

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

C. Northcote Parkinson, author of "Parkinson's Law", will explain his theories on bureaucracy in a videotape interview on "One Man's Opinion" at 9 p. m. Friday (March 4) on KTCA-TV, Channel 2.

The British satirist will be interviewed on the University of Minnesota television program by Robert Boyle, KUOM radio program director.

Parkinson's law states that work expands to fill the time available for its completion. The Raffles professor of history at the University of Malaya has just published a satirical examination of taxation called "The Law and the Profits" in which he expresses Parkinson's second law: "Expenditure rises to meet income".

In addition to his humorous satires, the British historian has written a number of scholarly works including, "The Evolution of Political Thought".

Parkinson was a recent convocation speaker at the University of Minnesota.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 2, 1960

BROOKLYN COLLEGE
DEAN TO TALK AT 'U'
ON MIDDLE EAST

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Professor Herbert Stroup, dean of students at Brooklyn college, New York, will deliver a public lecture entitled "An American Looks at the Middle East" at 3:30 p. m. Monday (March 7) in Coffman Memorial Union men's lounge at the University of Minnesota.

The professor of sociology and anthropology is a consultant on Middle East Affairs in the College Visitor Program of American Viewpoint, Inc., a citizenship education organization. He was named chairman in 1959 of the Church World Service commission studying the refugee problem in India and Pakistan. He has traveled extensively in the Middle East and was director for the Congregational Service committee in Greece in 1953-54. In 1957 he conducted 22 American church leaders, university administrators and writers on a tour of the Middle East.

Stroup's lecture will be sponsored by the University's international relations center, department of sociology, department of anthropology and the department of concerts and lectures. The talk will be preceded by a coffee hour at 3 p. m. in the Coffman Union men's lounge.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 2, 1960

SUBURBAN WELL
SURVEY RESULTS
'U' SCHOOL TOPIC

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Results of water well surveys in 28 Twin Cities suburbs will be summarized at a University of Minnesota water works operators' school Monday through Wednesday (March 7-9) at the Center for Continuation Study. Several sessions also will be held in Room 4, Mechanical Engineering building.

Franklin J. Kilpatrick, assistant division director of the state board of health, will open the school Monday morning with a report on the state department of health surveys, which revealed that large numbers of private wells have been polluted by sewage chemicals.

The water school will be followed by the 23rd annual sewage works operators' school Wednesday through Friday (March 9-11) in the Continuation center. Both institutes are part of a series of seven training sessions for public officials presented by the Center during March.

A new state law which requires permits for municipal wells within corporate limits will be discussed by Sidney Frellson, director of the Minnesota department of conservation's division of waters, and Cletus D. Howard, Eau Claire, Wis., attorney, on the opening day of the school.

Graham Walton, engineer at the Robert A. Taft Sanitary Engineering center, Cincinnati, Ohio, a United States Public Health Service research center, Tuesday afternoon will report on water supply problems and new treatment methods pointed up by recent research. Wallace T. Miller, research engineer for the Cast Iron Pipe Research association, Chicago, will talk at a Tuesday morning session.

(MORE)

The water school will be divided into sessions for first-year participants and experienced operators. Field trips to the Hopkins iron removal plant and to view a U. S. Geological survey electric logging demonstration will be made on the final day.

The water school will be jointly sponsored by the University's Continuation center, school of public health and department of civil engineering, the Minnesota department of health, League of Minnesota Municipalities and the American Water Works association.

Sponsors of the sewage works operators' school will be the University, the league and the department of health.

Minnesota visiting faculty members for the water works operators' school will be: Clarence Nelson, Detroit Lakes utility superintendent; Earl H. Ruble, Duluth consulting engineer; Howard Sowden, Fergus Falls utility superintendent; and Fred Thielman, St. Cloud water superintendent.

The out-state faculty for the sewage works operators' institute will be: Loren D. Craig, St. Cloud sewage treatment plant superintendent; Roger M. Ebersole, Northfield sewage treatment works superintendent; Howard Grindy, Anoka sewage works superintendent; Walter C. Hogenson, Rochester sewage treatment works superintendent; Robert O. Knutson, Austin sewage treatment works chemist; Carl A. Lund, assistant director of public utilities, and William E. Sutton, plant operator II, Duluth.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 2, 1960

'TEMPER OF 20's'
THEME OF 'U'
LECTURE SERIES

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Minnesota's own F. Scott Fitzgerald and Sinclair Lewis, the "Fugitives", Allen Tate and Robert Penn Warren, top jazz-man John "Knocky" Parker -- all will be present, in person or in spirit, during the University of Minnesota general extension division's spring quarter liberal arts lecture series -- "The Temper of the 20's".

The seven-week series of Thursday evening lectures in Nicholson hall auditorium, will open April 7 and run through May 19. William Van O'Connor, University English professor, is series adviser.

Scheduled to appear on "The Temper of the 20's" series are: April 7, Frederick Hoffman, University of Wisconsin, "The Temper of the 20's"; April 14, Arthur Mizener, Cornell university, "Spokesman of a Generation: F. Scott Fitzgerald"; April 21, Malcolm Cowley, editor, literary critic, "The 1920's---Thirty Years Later"; April 28, Marc Shorer, University of California, Berkeley, "Midwest Protest: Sinclair Lewis"; May 5, Allen Tate, University of Minnesota, "The Fugitives"; May 12, Norris Houghton, Vassar college, "The Theatrical Decade"; and May 19, John "Knocky" Parker, University of Kentucky, "The 20's in Jazz".

A series registration fee of \$10 for the general public and \$5 for students and faculty will be charged. Registration for the course may be made in person or by mail at any office of the University's general extension division: 57 Nicholson Hall, on the Minneapolis campus; 690 Northwestern Bank building, in Minneapolis; or 555 Wabasha st., St. Paul. With the total series registration limited to the seating capacity of Nicholson auditorium (492), no single lecture tickets will be sold, and no registration will be accepted after the first lecture.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 2, 1960

U OF M HISTORIAN
GIVEN LEARNED
SOCIETIES GRANT

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Ralph E. Gieseley, University of Minnesota visiting lecturer in history, has been awarded a research grant by the American Council of Learned Societies, New York City.

The \$1,000 grant, one of 61 awarded to college and university scholars from 26 states for work in the field of the humanities and related subjects, will be used to pay the publication costs of his thesis, "The Royal Funeral Ceremony in Renaissance France", Gieseley said. The book, now in process of publication by the Librairie Droz, Geneva, Switzerland, will be available this spring as one of a series of studies in Humanism and the Renaissance published by the Swiss firm.

Gieseley, 521 5th ave., S. E., Minneapolis, who came to the University in October 1959, is a graduate of Wayne State university, Detroit. He studied in Brussels, Belgium under a Fulbright scholarship in 1951-52, and received the doctor of philosophy degree from the University of California, Berkeley, in 1954.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
Federal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 3, 1960

'U' FACULTY COMMITTEE STUDIES
GRAND RAPIDS AG SCHOOL FUTURE

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis ---- Possible development of a technical-vocational institute on a post-high school basis at the University of Minnesota's North Central School of Agriculture and Experiment Station at Grand Rapids is being studied by a faculty committee appointed by President J. L. Morrill.

When the University's announcement concerning the offering, starting this coming fall, of first-year college level instruction at the Morris School of Agriculture was made last November, President Morrill reported that changes in the curriculum at the Grand Rapids and Crookston agricultural schools also were being considered by the Regents.

Revision of the educational programs of all three schools was recommended to the Regents for their consideration by the 1957-59 Legislative Interim Commission on Higher Education and the 1957-59 Legislative Interim Commission on Agricultural Schools.

Headed by Senator Robert R. Dunlap of Plainview with Representative (now Senator) Vladimir Shipka of Grand Rapids as vice chairman, the Interim Commission on Higher Education recommended "that the Board of Regents be asked to study the possible use of the University Agricultural School at Grand Rapids in providing collegiate programs as a technical-vocational institute".

The Agricultural Schools Commission called on the Regents to establish a feasibility study "for the development of an instructional program of vocational and technical training on a post-high school basis at the North Central Agricultural School". Former Senator Fred W. Behmler of Morris served as chairman of the commission, and Representative Burnett J. Bergeson of Twin Valley was vice chairman.

(MORE)

In a letter appointing the faculty advisory committee which is surveying the Grand Rapids program, President Morrill commented:

"Changing circumstances in the pattern of secondary education and emerging needs for possible different kinds of post-high school education indicate the need for a careful review of what we are now doing at the Grand Rapids school---a review that would constitute a basis for recommendations involving the future pattern of offerings.

"Particularly, it seems desirable to explore the advisability of initiating programs that would fall under what might be termed 'technical institutes'. In what ways, for example, could the University, utilizing the facilities at Grand Rapids, serve the special needs and interests of the region by types of post-high school instruction aimed at enhancement of the technical skills and knowledge of residents of the area? This question by itself might well constitute a starting point for analysis of regional needs and how they might be met by offering an opportunity for study in specially designed courses with immediate vocational applications."

Chairman of the faculty advisory committee studying the Grand Rapids situation is Associate Dean Alfred L. Vaughan of the general college. Serving with him are Associate Dean Theodore H. Fenske, institute of agriculture; Professor Robert J. Keller, college of education; Associate Professor Edward S. Loye, institute of technology mathematics department; Professor Keith N. McFarland, assistant director of resident instruction, college of agriculture, forestry and home economics; and Professor William J. Micheels, chairman of the department of trade and industrial education, college of education.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 3, 1960

U OF M COURSE
FOR INTERNISTS
SET MARCH 14-16

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Specialists in internal medicine will examine recent findings in diagnosis and treatment of various diseases at a University of Minnesota continuation course Monday through Wednesday, March 14-16, in the Center for Continuation Study.

Dr. John H. Vaughan, associate professor of medicine and assistant professor of bacteriology and immunology at the University of Rochester school of medicine and dentistry, Rochester, N. Y., and Dr. Donald G. Duffy, Melbourne, Australia, internist, will be guest speakers.

Dr. C. J. Watson, University of Minnesota professor and head of the department of medicine, will direct the course. Remainder of the faculty will include staff members of the University medical school and the Mayo Foundation, Rochester.

Among topics to be discussed will be congenital heart disease, penicillin allergy, sex determination, liver disease, atherosclerosis and Graves disease.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
Federal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 4, 1960

LIST OF UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CAMPUS LECTURES AND PUBLIC PROGRAMS---

WEEK OF MARCH 6.

- Sunday, March 6 --- Film lecture, "Filming Minnesota Ducks in Mexico", presented by Allen Downs, University of Minnesota associate professor of art, 3 p. m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History, free.
- Sunday, March 6 --- "The Trial", University of Minnesota theater production, final performance, 3:30 p. m. Scott hall, \$1.50.
- Monday, March 7 --- Lecture, "An American Looks at the Middle East", Herbert Stroup, dean of students, Brooklyn college, N. Y., 3:30 p. m., Coffman Memorial Union men's lounge, free.
- Wednesday, March 9--- "The Glory of Byzantium" lecture series, "The Influences of Byzantine Culture on the Western World", Deno Geanakoplos, University of Illinois history professor, admission by series ticket.
- Wednesday, March 9--- Concert, University of Minnesota Chamber orchestra directed by graduate student David Zinman, New York City, 8:30 p. m., Scott hall auditorium, free. (Replacing announced University Symphony Orchestra concert)
- Sunday, March 13 --- Lecture, "Man Into Orbit", Otto Schmitt, University of Minnesota professor of zoology and physics, 3 p. m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History, free.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 7, 1960

THIRTY 'U' FACULTY MEMBERS TO RETIRE
WITH PRESIDENT MORRILL THIS SUMMER

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis ---- Thirty University of Minnesota faculty members will retire in June along with J. L. Morrill, University president since 1945.

Dean Theodore C. Blegen of the graduate school, who has been with the University 33 years, and Austin A. Dowell, assistant dean of the institute of agriculture and director of resident instruction in charge of the college of agriculture, forestry and home economics and short courses, 38 years, are among those retiring.

Howard C. H. Kernkamp, professor of veterinary medicine, has the longest record of service---46 years. Robert E. Hodgson, professor and superintendent of the Southern School of Agriculture and Experiment Station at Waseca, who has been on the faculty 45 years, is a close second.

John A. Anderson, instructor at the West Central School of Agriculture and Experiment Station at Morris, has 42 years of service as has Thorvald Schantz-Hansen, professor and director of the Cloquet Forest Research Center. Henry E. Hartig, professor of electrical engineering, has served 41 years.

Retiring faculty members rounding out 40 years of service are: Dr. Thomas B. Magath, professor of bacteriology and parasitology, Mayo Foundation, Rochester; Lee Irvin Smith, chemistry professor; and Hugh B. Wilcox, mathematics professor in the institute of technology.

Sixteen faculty members, in addition to Deans Blegen and Dowell, will retire with more than 30 years of service. They are: Mary Elizabeth Atkins, assistant professor of English, 39 years; Dr. Herman J. Moersch, professor of medicine, Mayo Foundation, 39 years; Donald G. Paterson, psychology professor, 39 years; William E. Petersen, professor of dairy husbandry, 39 years; Clarence E. Mickel, professor and head of entomology and economic zoology, 38 years;
(MORE)

Harold R. Searles, professor and extension dairyman, agricultural extension service, 38 years; Dr. William T. Peyton, professor and director of neuro-surgery, 38 years; Elmer E. Young, professor of art, 38 years; Harry A. Doeringsfeld, professor of aeronautical engineering, 38 years; Forrest E. Miller, professor of aeronautical engineering, 37 years; Harriet J. Harrison, assistant professor and student counselor, Duluth campus, 37 years; Jane M. Leichsenring, professor of home economics, 36 years; C. L. Bane, extension division instructor, 36 years; Ramer D. Leighton, associate professor and extension dairyman, agricultural extension service, 35 years; Alice Felt Tyler, history professor, 33 years; and Bryng Bryngelson, professor of speech and theater arts, 33 years.

Others retiring are: Dr. Howard M. Odel, associate professor of medicine, Mayo Foundation, 27 years; James D. Winter, associate professor of horticulture, 26 years; Dr. Ernst Gellhorn, professor of neurophysiology, 17 years; and Cameron Booth, art lecturer, 10 years.

A. E. Engebretson, professor and district supervisor of county extension work, agricultural extension service, will retire April 15 with 33 years of service. Four Mayo Foundation faculty members retired within the last six months. They are: Drs. Jacob C. Bargen, professor of medicine, 35 years; John S. Lundy, professor of anesthesiology, 35 years; Marschelle H. Power, professor of physiological chemistry, 33 years; and Elmer G. Wakefield, associate professor of medicine, 26 years.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 7, 1960

TROPICAL FISH
LECTURE SLATED
SATURDAY AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Herbert Axelrod, author and collector of aquarium fishes, will give an illustrated lecture on "Tropical Fishes" at 8 p. m. Saturday (March 12) in the Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium at the University of Minnesota.

The talk will be sponsored by the Minnesota Aquarium Society, the museum and local pet shop dealers.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 7, 1960

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A lecture on "Emissivity Calculations for a Hydrogen Plasma Below 10,000 degrees Kelvin" will be given at 10:30 a. m. Thursday (March 10) in Room 202 Mechanical Engineering building at the University of Minnesota.

The speaker will be Daniel Olfe, California Institute of Technology graduate student. The lecture will be sponsored by the University's mechanical engineering department.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, Minnesota
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 7, 1960

(FOR SUNDAY MUSIC PAGE, MARCH 13)

"Music in Restoration England" will be the topic of the Wednesday (March 16) "At Home with Music" television program. The University of Minnesota music department program is aired at 9:30 p. m. Wednesdays over station KTCA, Channel 2.

Originally scheduled for March 2, the program was rescheduled for the later date due to the illness of oboist George L. Houle, University assistant professor of music, according to Johannes Riedel, program director and commentator.

Soprano Karen E. Blom, University senior music student, also will take part in the program.

Pianist Bernhard D. Weiser, University associate professor of music, will present the final winter quarter "At Home with Music" program March 23.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 8, 1960

FORMER STANFORD
DEAN TO TEACH
ACCOUNTING AT "U"

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Professor J. Hugh Jackson, dean emeritus of the Stanford university graduate school of business, will serve as visiting professor of accounting in the University of Minnesota school of business administration during spring quarter, according to Dean Richard L. Kozelka of the University's business school.

A seminar in accounting and a course in controllership will be conducted by Jackson who is returning to the University after an absence of more than 40 years. He was an assistant professor at the University in 1918-19, a year before the local school of business administration was established.

After leaving Minnesota, Jackson served as professor of accounting at Harvard university from 1923-27, going to Stanford in 1927. He became dean of the Stanford graduate business school in 1931, retiring in 1956.

A recognized authority on accounting principles with special concentration in the field of controllership, Professor Jackson served as national president of the American Accounting association in 1929, of the National Association of Cost Accountants in 1938-39, and of the American Association of Collegiate Schools of Business in 1940-41.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 8, 1960

LABOR CONFERENCE
SET MARCH 24-25
ON U OF M CAMPUS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

John L. Holcombe, commissioner of the Bureau of Labor Management Reports, U. S. Department of Labor, Washington, D. C., will be one of the principal speakers at the 12th annual University of Minnesota Industrial Relations Center labor conference Thursday and Friday, March 24 and 25, in Coffman Memorial Union.

Theme of the conference, which is held for regional union members and officers, will be "Workers as Union Members, as Consumers and as Citizens". Sponsoring the conference along with the University's Industrial Relations Center and the Center for Continuation Study will be the Minnesota AFL-CIO Federation of Labor, the Twin Cities central labor bodies and area railroad brotherhoods.

Holcombe will open the conference at 9 a. m. Thursday with a talk on "Administering the New Labor Law" (the 1959 Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act). He will participate in a panel discussion after his talk, with Sam Sigal, Minneapolis labor attorney, and Donald Savelkoul, legal counsel for the Minnesota AFL-CIO Federation of Labor, on various sections of the law.

Mark Starr, labor educator and author and recently retired education director of the International Ladies' Garment Workers' Union, will speak on "A Philosophy for Labor in 1960" at a noon luncheon Thursday. At 2 p. m. Thursday he will talk on "Union Responsibility to the Public and to Management."

A panel discussion on "What Responsibilities Do Educational Institutions and Religious Leaders Have in Providing Factual Information about Unions?" will be held Thursday afternoon. Friday morning there will be discussions on "Workers, Wages and Inflation" and "Consumer Problems".

(MORE)

A tape recording of a talk by Premier T. C. Douglas of the province of Saskatchewan, Canada, on "Fifteen Years Under Saskatchewan's Labor Laws" will be presented at a noon luncheon Friday. Walter H. Uphoff, University of Minnesota assistant professor and head of the Industrial Relations Center labor education program, will give an illustrated report on "Unions in Germany".

Mitchell Sviridoff, president of the Connecticut State Labor council, Hamden, Conn., will discuss "What Responsibilities Do Union Officers Have in Politics?" at 2 p. m. Friday. Arthur E. Naftalin, Minnesota state commissioner of administration, will talk on "Responsible Political Behavior in a Democracy" at 2:40 p. m.

Four officers of the Minnesota AFL-CIO Federation of Labor will be session chairmen at the conference. They are: Carl Winn, regional director; Robert Hess, executive vice president; Neil C. Sherburne, secretary-treasurer; and Jerry Schaller, director of public relations.

Other speakers include Mercedes Nelson, assistant principal of Roosevelt high school, Minneapolis; the Rev. Bernard Graves, pastor of the First Trinity Methodist church, St. Paul and chairman of the Methodist state legislative committee; E. L. Watkins, lecturer on consumer credit problems, Madison, Wis., Co-op Credit Union; and Robert VanGoor, secretary of the Group Health federation, Chicago, Ill.

University of Minnesota faculty members participating will be: Dean Julius M. Nolte of the general extension division; Herbert G. Heneman, Jr., acting director of the Industrial Relations Center; George Seltzer, economic professor and coordinator of labor and industrial relations education; Ray G. Price, education professor; Martin Bronfenbrenner, economics professor; Norman J. Simler, assistant professor of economics; and Philip Ross, Industrial Relations Center labor education program associate.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 9, 1960

HANSON HEADS
'U' MORTUARY
SCIENCE ALUMNI

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Harry B. Hanson, 1926 graduate of the University of Minnesota school of mortuary science, was elected president of the University's Mortuary Science Alumni association Monday (March 7) at a meeting of the group's board of directors.

Hanson, 1122 Plymouth ave., N., Minneapolis, is associated with the Welander-Quist company in Minneapolis.

Other new officers for the year are Frederick J. Bremer, Colfax, Wis., vice president; and Barney Gearty of the Davis-Gearty Funeral Home, 3888 W. Broadway, Minneapolis, secretary-treasurer.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 9, 1960

MINNEAPOLIS GAS
'U' ARCHITECTURE
COMPETITION SET

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Establishment of an annual \$500 Minneapolis Gas company competition in the University of Minnesota school of architecture was announced today by Professor Ralph E. Rapson, architecture school head. Gerald T. Mullin, gas company president, recently presented a \$500 check to Professor Rapson for the first year's awards.

Winning designs in this first Gas company competition project -- design of a church, parsonage and school -- will be among those from the University's school of architecture to be displayed at the 1960 National Conference on Church Architecture May 3-5 in Minneapolis, Professor Rapson said. The conference is co-sponsored by the Church Architectural Guild of America and the department of church building of the National Council of Churches of Christ in America.

Names of advance design students whose projects have been selected to share the Gas company award will be announced later this month.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 9, 1960

MINNESOTA, IOWA, WISCONSIN
UNIVERSITIES SET UP COOPERATIVE
PHD PROGRAMS IN CLASSICAL CIVILIZATION

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The University of Minnesota will join with the State University of Iowa and the University of Wisconsin this fall in setting up a cooperative doctor of philosophy degree program in classical civilization.

The program will be financed for the first three years by six National Defense Education Act fellowships. Additional grants probably will be requested in 1961 and 1962, with a view to increasing the number of participants and establishing the program on a permanent basis, according to William A. McDonald, University of Minnesota classics professor, one of the originators of the plan.

The six fellows appointed under the grant will do graduate work at Minnesota in 1960-61, at Iowa the following year and at Wisconsin in 1962-63. Each candidate may choose the University from which he wants to receive his degree and his director of research.

Each school will offer an expanded and intensified doctor of philosophy degree program in classics every three years. In the other two years, they will concentrate on undergraduate and master's degree programs.

"We feel this joint effort will provide broader and more effective training in classics than is possible now at any of the three universities individually," commented McDonald.

Classics department officials from the three schools stated in their proposal they believe the plan may set a pattern for future cooperation in graduate programs at other schools by pointing the way to more effective use of time and resources in many fields and "reducing the frustration of trying to run a doctor of philosophy program for too few students and with too few teachers".

(MORE)

The three universities currently offer major doctor of philosophy programs in classics. However, McDonald said, the scope of these programs is limited by lack of fellowships for graduate students, small staffs -- of four or five men -- and heavy undergraduate teaching schedules.

Although the cooperative program will be based on the established curriculums in classics, it envisions closer ties with history, Near Eastern languages, linguistics, art, philosophy and history of science departments, according to McDonald.

Each fellow studying under the National Defense Education Act grants will receive \$2,000 the first year of study, \$2,200 the second year and \$2,400 the third year, plus a \$400 allowance for each dependent. The schools each will receive up to \$2,500 a year for each fellow.

The joint plan has been endorsed by the Committee on Institutional Cooperation, organized last year among the Big Ten universities and the University of Chicago to collect and analyze information on cooperative education programs. The studies are financed by the Carnegie corporation of New York.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 9, 1960

STARR APPOINTED
TO RECREATION
ADVISORY GROUP

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Gordon L. Starr, director of student unions at the University of Minnesota, has been appointed a member of the national advisory committee on recreation research of the National Recreation association. He will hold this post while continuing his duties at the University.

Starr's three-year appointment to the committee was announced in New York, N. Y., by Joseph Prendergast, executive director of the association.

One of the first five students to complete Minnesota's recreation curriculum, which was established in 1938, Starr received a master of education degree from the University in 1949. He teaches several courses in the field of recreation.

Starr has been head of the department of student unions at Minnesota since 1952. This department operates Coffman Memorial Union on the Minneapolis campus, the St. Paul Campus Student Center, and the Village Union in University Village. He is a member of the executive committee of the Minnesota Recreation association.

'U' WILL CONDUCT
READING CLINIC
DURING SUMMER

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 9, 1960

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis ---- A summer remedial reading clinic will be held again this year at the University of Minnesota psycho-educational clinic from June 15 through August 19.

Devised to serve children of school age who are below capacity in reading ability, instruction will be on an individual and small group basis. Sessions will be held from 9 to 11 a.m. Monday through Friday for the 10-week period.

A limited number of pupils will be accepted for the first five-week term only, (June 15 to July 15) but preference will be given to those who can attend the full 10-week period, according to Bruce Balow, clinic director. Vacation and summer camp plans should be made so as not to interfere with the reading program, Balow advised.

Children are admitted to the remedial reading program only after they have been studied by the clinic staff and found to be suitable candidates. These complete diagnostic studies require up to three half-days in the clinic and must be completed before June 6, Balow explained. The charge for this full diagnostic review is \$30. If a child requires less than the three half-days of testing, the charge is reduced accordingly. The tuition fee for the full 10-week period is \$140 per child, plus the charge for the diagnostic testing.

Parents interested in enrolling children in this clinic should make immediate arrangements for a study of their child, according to Balow. Reports are developed on each child's test results, behavior and progress during the diagnostic study and the summer school. These reports are made to the school that each child attends and are useful for the child's regular teacher.

An agency of the University's college of education, the clinic is operated as a training program for graduate students preparing to enter the field of specialized school services. In conjunction, it offers diagnostic, remedial and counseling services to children and their parents.

Further information on diagnostic testing and on the special program in remedial reading may be obtained by writing the Psycho-Educational Clinic, 108 Pattee Hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14, or calling Federal 2-8158, extension 6675.

CINEMATOLOGISTS
TO HOLD FIRST
CONFERENCE AT 'U'

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 10, 1960

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The Society of Cinematologists, founded in 1959, will hold its first national conference Saturday through Monday, March 19-21, at the University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study on the Minneapolis campus.

The conference will include a series of panel discussions and lectures on "A Definition of Cinema: Relative Values in Narrative, Dramatic, Pictorial and Cinematic Illusion". It will be the first of a series of exploratory meetings of the Society designed to arrive at a comprehensive definition of cinema, according to conference director George Amberg, University of Minnesota professor of interdisciplinary studies.

Purpose of the Society of Cinematologists, an organization of scholars and educators, is to promote scholarship in the art of the motion picture, explained Professor Amberg.

Among conference speakers will be Richard Griffith, motion picture critic and curator of the Museum of Modern Art Film Library, New York City, N. Y.; Arthur Knight, movie critic for The Saturday Review magazine and instructor of motion pictures, City College of New York, New York, N. Y.; and Robert Gessner, professor and chairman of the department of motion pictures, New York university, New York, N.Y.

Twin Cities persons participating in the conference will be Wilhelmus B. Bryan, Minneapolis School of Art director; James R. Carlson, Hamline university assistant professor of speech and dramatics; Martin L. Friedman, Walker Art Center curator; John H. Harvey, St. Paul Dispatch and Pioneer Press drama critic; A. A. Heckman, executive director of the Louis W. and Maud Hill Family Foundation, St. Paul; Sam Hunter, acting director of the Minneapolis Institute of Arts; Will Jones, Minneapolis Tribune columnist; John C. Schwarzwalder, general manager of KTCA-TV, Channel 2; and John K. Sherman, Minneapolis Star drama and art critic.

Co-sponsoring the conference along with the University and the society will be the Louis W. and Maud Hill Family Foundation. The meeting will be open only to invited participants.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 10, 1960

DADS ASSOCIATION
AT 'U' TO HOLD
DINNER TUESDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Plans for future activities of the University of Minnesota Dads association will be discussed at a dinner meeting of the association's board of directors at 6 p. m. Tuesday (March 15) in Room 355 Coffman Memorial Union. Henry P. Getchell of St. Paul, president of the association of fathers of University students, will outline proposals for projects to be undertaken by the organization.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 10, 1960

DETLEV BRONK ILL,
SEYMOUR LECTURE
DATE POSTPONED

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis ---- Because of the illness of Detlev W. Bronk, noted American scientist and research administrator, the tenth Gideon Seymour memorial lecture at the University of Minnesota scheduled for Sunday, April 3, has been postponed until October.

Bronk, president of the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, New York, had accepted an invitation to present the lecture in Northrop Memorial auditorium.

The date of the rescheduled Bronk lecture will be announced as soon as it is determined, according to Malcolm M. Willey, University vice president for academic administration.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 10, 1960

MUSEUM GOERS
TO HEAR SPACE
TRAVEL LECTURE

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Otto H. Schmitt, University of Minnesota professor of zoology and physics (biophysics), will give an illustrated lecture on "Man Into Orbit" at 3 p. m. Sunday (March 13) in the Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium on the University's Minneapolis campus. The program is open free to the public.

Professor Schmitt, one of the nation's foremost biophysicists, is chairman of the executive council of the Armed Forces-National Research Council committee on bio-astronautics, which advises the U. S. Armed Forces on biological and medical aspects of space exploration.

The space biologist in his lecture will discuss some of the problems and solutions involved in projected space travel and report on research on human space travel problems at several leading laboratories throughout the world.

The bio-astronautics research committee serves as a liaison between biological and medical space researchers.

Donald K. Lewis, museum audio visual adviser, will present the next free Sunday museum program, a film on "Lake Superior's North Shore in Winter", at 3 p. m. March 20.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 10, 1960

JEWISH THEOLOGIAN TO PRESENT
SPRING DANFORTH LECTURES AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- "The Intellectual Relevance of Judaism" will be discussed by Professor Abraham Joshua Heschel, professor of Jewish ethics and mysticism, Jewish Theological Seminary of America, New York, in the second of the quarterly series of eight theology lectures at the University of Minnesota under a Danforth Foundation grant.

Due to many requests for an evening hour for the free public lectures, the University college of science, literature and the arts, sponsor of the program, has scheduled the spring quarter lecture series at 8 p. m. Wednesdays in the Murphy hall auditorium on the Minneapolis campus. With the opening lecture scheduled for April 6, the program will be given on successive Wednesday evenings through May 25.

Polish-born Professor Heschel received the doctor of philosophy degree from the University of Berlin. In 1940 he became associate professor of philosophy and rabbinics at the Hebrew Union college, Cincinnati, and, in 1945 joined the faculty of the New York Jewish Theological Seminary.

A writer of extraordinary range, according to Alan Donagan, University philosophy department head and Danforth lecture series coordinator, Professor Heschel has written on the mediaeval Neoplatonist Ibn Gabrial (Avicenna), and on Maimonides, the greatest philosopher of mediaeval Jewry; he has discovered many early Hasidic documents and his monographs on the history of the Hasidic movement have been a major contribution to present-day knowledge; and he has made important studies of the Mosaic revelation and of Biblical prophecy and of the history of attempts to interpret them.

(MORE)

Of greatest importance is his investigation of the fundamental problems of religion as they arise for modern man. Three of his books, "Man Is Not Alone: A Philosophy of Religion" (1951), "Man's Quest for God: Studies in Prayer and Symbolism" (1954), and "God in Search of Man: A Philosophy of Judaism" (1956, have placed him among the greatest of contemporary theologians.

"Depth Theology" will be the title of Professor Heschel's first lecture April 6; other titles in the series will be: April 13, "God in Search of Man"; April 20, "Freedom and Existence"; April 27, "A Symbol of God"; May 4, "Needs, Ends and Deeds"; May 11, "Empathy and Expression"; May 18, "Pathos and Sympathy"; and May 25, "Sanctification of Time".

Professor Heschel will arrive in the Twin Cities Monday (March 28) evening immediately after concluding his speech at the Golden Anniversary White House Conference on Children and Youth in Washington, D. C. While he and his family are in residence in the Twin Cities, Professor Heschel will conduct weekly student and faculty discussion groups at Hillel Foundation, 1521 University ave., S. E., according to Rabbi Louis Milgrom, foundation director. "Reason and Revelation" will be the topic of the faculty discussions: "Some Aspects of Rabbinic Theology", that of the student discussions.

Anyone interested in contacting Professor Heschel during the spring quarter at the University may do so by addressing him in care of the University of Minnesota Philosophy Department, Room 100, Wesbrook hall, Minneapolis 14, or by calling FEderal 2-8158, Extension 570.

'U' WILL AWARD
DEGREES TO 680
THURSDAY NIGHT

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 10, 1960

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- The University of Minnesota will confer degrees on approximately 680 students at winter quarter commencement exercises at 8:30 p. m. Thursday (March 17) in Northrop Memorial auditorium on the Minneapolis campus.

Arthur S. Adams, president of the American Council on Education, Washington, D. C., will give the commencement address. His topic will be "Principle Comes First".

University President J. L. Morrill also will address the graduates and confer graduate and undergraduate degrees and ROTC certificates.

Adams was chairman of the United States Department of Defense Reserve Forces Policy board in 1953-55 and administrator of the U.S. Navy officer candidate college training program during World War II. He had a leading role in shaping the course of the post-war Naval Reserve Officers Training Corps and was chairman of the defense department's Joint Advisory Panel on Reserve Officers Training Corps Affairs in 1950-53. Adams was awarded the Legion of Merit in 1945 for his wartime service as a captain in the Bureau of Navy Personnel.

Before he became head of the American Council on Education (ACE) in 1951, Adams served as president of the University of New Hampshire for two years and as provost of Cornell university for two years. He was director of Cornell's engineering, science and management war training program and assistant dean of engineering in 1940-42.

Adams began his teaching career in 1921 in the Denver, Colo., public schools. He joined the Colorado School of Mines faculty in 1927 after receiving his doctor of science degree there the same year. The Massachusetts-born educator was on the Colorado faculty until 1940, serving as assistant to the president for two years and attaining the rank of professor.

A graduate of the U.S. Naval Academy and the U.S. Submarine school in 1918, Adams served two and one-half years with the U.S. Navy during World War I. He received his master of arts degree in physics from the University of California in 1926.

The ACE president is a member of the Committee on Armed Forces Education Program and of several professional organizations. He holds honorary degrees from 26 colleges and universities.

The commencement program will include a prelude concert by the University Concert Band Ensemble under the direction of bandmaster Gale L. Sperry, music instructor. The Rev. H. A. Guiley, chaplain of the Episcopal Foundation at the University, will give the invocation. Following the commencement, graduates and their families and friends will be guests at a reception in the Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT.6700
MARCH 11, 1960

LIST OF UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CAMPUS LECTURES AND PUBLIC PROGRAMS---WEEK OF
MARCH 13

Sunday, March 13---"Man Into Orbit", illustrated lecture, Otto H. Schmitt,
University of Minnesota professor of zoology and physics,
3 p. m., Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium, open
free to the public.

Thursday, March 17--University of Minnesota winter commencement, speaker Arthur S.
Adams, American Council on Education president, "Principle Comes
First", 8:30 p. m., Northrop Memorial auditorium, admission
by ticket.

Friday, March 18---Illustrated lecture, "Roman North Africa", the Rev. Raymond V.
Schoder, S. J., professor of classical literature and archaeology,
Colombiere college, Clarkston, Mich., 8:30 p. m., Murphy hall
auditorium, Minneapolis campus, open free to the public.

Sunday, March 20---Film, "Lake Superior's North Shore in Winter", presented by
Donald K. Lewis, Minnesota Museum of Natural History audio-visual
adviser, 3 p. m., museum auditorium, open free to the public.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 11, 1960

POLICE CHIEFS TO DISCUSS JURY TRIALS
FOR TRAFFIC OFFENDERS AT 'U' INSTITUTE

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Problems of jury trials for traffic offenders will be discussed at the University of Minnesota's Fifth Annual Police Chiefs institute Thursday through Saturday (March 17-19) in the Center for Continuation Study on the Minneapolis campus.

Three Twin Cities attorneys will examine this topic on the opening day of the training institute Thursday. They are Robert E. Faricy, St. Paul assistant city attorney; Raymond Flader, assistant corporation counsel, St. Paul; and Milton Gershin, Minneapolis assistant city attorney.

Juvenile vandalism and parental responsibility, Minnesota's state corrective agencies, obtaining physical evidence, police department budgeting and in-service training will be subjects discussed on the last two days of the conference.

The guest faculty will include Wayne Bennett, Edina police chief; Louis H. Rofidal, Brainerd police chief; George Roche, laboratory director of the Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension, St. Paul; Douglas Rigg, Stillwater State prison warden; Will Turnbladh, Minnesota state commissioner of corrections; and Lieutenant Don Wallace, St. Paul police department.

Co-sponsoring the institute along with the University will be the Minnesota Police Chiefs association.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 11, 1960

'ROMAN NORTH
AFRICA' TOPIC
OF 'U' LECTURE

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The Rev. Raymond V. Schoder, S. J., a noted classical scholar and photographer of ancient Greek and Roman sites, will speak at the University of Minnesota at 8:30 p. m. Friday (March 18) in Murphy hall auditorium. The talk will be open free to the public.

Father Schoder will give an illustrated lecture on "Roman North Africa". He is a professor of classical literature and archaeology at Columbier college, Clarkston, Mich.

From 1953 to 1957, Father Schoder was director of the summer course in classical archaeology given annually at Cumae, Italy, under the auspices of the Vergilian Society of America. In 1956 - 57 he was Fulbright professor of Greek art and archaeology at the University of Nijmegen, Netherlands. He received his doctor of philosophy degree from St. Louis university in 1944.

The talk will be sponsored by the University's departments of classics, history and art and the department of concerts and lectures and by the Minnesota Society of the Archaeological Institute of America.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 11, 1960

'U' ECONOMIST
TO ADDRESS T C
CHEM. ENGINEERS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Jacob Schmookler, University of Minnesota associate professor of economics, will address the Twin City section, American Institute of Chemical Engineers Boss's Night dinner at 7 p. m. Thursday (March 17) in the Minneapolis Brewing company social rooms. His subject will be "Engineering Progress and the Corporation".

Professor Schmookler has been directing a National Science Foundation project on economics of invention for the last two years and is studying the same subject under a Ford Foundation Faculty Research fellowship.

He was a Guggenheim fellow for research on invention in 1956-57, studying at Johns Hopkins university and in the United States Patent Office, Washington, D. C. He is the author of 22 papers in economics, of which 18 deal with invention and patents.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
Federal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 11, 1960

WENBERG NAMED
VICE PRESIDENT
OF UNIVERSITY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Promotion of Stanley J. Wenberg, assistant to University of Minnesota President J. L. Morrill since 1953, to a newly established vice presidency of the University was approved Friday (March 11) by the Board of Regents.

On the recommendation of President Morrill, endorsed by President-elect O. Meredith Wilson in a telegram from Eugene, Ore., the Regents voted to create the post of "vice president and administrative assistant" and to name Wenberg, 41, to the office.

The Regents' action raises to three the number of University vice presidencies. Malcolm M. Willey is vice president for academic administration, and Laurence R. Lunden holds the office of vice president for business administration.

Duties attached to the new vice presidency have not yet been determined completely, but, according to President Morrill, will include the following responsibilities:

1. Development and implementation of a year-round, more continuous and systematic program of communication and contact with members and committees of the Minnesota Legislature.
2. Strengthening relationships between the University's central administration and the various foundations (Rockefeller, Ford, Carnegie, Hill and others).
3. Development of a new over-view and sounder coordination of the University's relationships with other educational institutions and organizations both within the state and throughout the country.

"In some respects," President Morrill commented Friday, "the new vice president will be assigned a 'roving responsibility' which cannot be completely charted at the moment but which, with experience, the new president will be able more definitely to decide, I am confident."

(MORE)

Referring to the areas of responsibility assigned to the new position, the president asserted "in many of these matters, Mr. Wenberg has been very active and helpful. Others will require new discernment, initiative and leadership with requisite responsibility and authority".

"The action of the Regents in establishing the new vice presidency, and the promotion of Mr. Wenberg to that position," President Morrill predicted Friday, "will greatly strengthen the administration of the University and provide additional assistance to the president in meeting the myriad responsibilities he must endeavor to carry. It has become increasingly evident to me that our central administrative organization, effected 17 years ago, is insufficient to the present size and operational needs of the institution.

"During his seven years as assistant to the president," the University head continued, "working closely also with Vice Presidents Middlebrook, Lunden and Willey, Mr. Wenberg has served a useful apprenticeship for this larger responsibility, well earned and deserved.

"He has enlarged the range of presidential communication and consultation within and without the University. He has brought resourceful intelligence and thoughtful judgment to the consideration of University policies, problems and relations. His industry has been indefatigable; his loyalty exemplary. With Vice Presidents Lunden and Willey he will bring indispensable assistance to President-elect O. Meredith Wilson, I know from experience."

Born in Wells, Minn., Wenberg attended public grade and high schools in Minneapolis and earned two degrees from the University of Minnesota--the bachelor of science degree with distinction in 1941 and the master of arts degree in 1947 with a major in the philosophy of education. He served in the United States army from 1942 to 1945.

(MORE)

Positions he has held at the University and the date of appointment have been as follows: assistant to the dean of admissions, October 1945; admissions supervisor, October 1946; director, veterans' affairs bureau, March 1947; director, Greater University Fund, November 1947; assistant to the president, March 1953.

He also is a member of the administrative committee of the University Senate, the Senate committee on institutional relationships and the Industrial Relations Center faculty committee. He also holds memberships in Phi Delta Kappa and Alpha Sigma Pi, honorary education fraternities, and Phi Alpha Theta, honorary history fraternity.

The new vice president is a member and secretary of the committee on institutional cooperation of the Council of Ten and the University of Chicago; a member of the Association of Minnesota Colleges committee for the continuing study of higher education; and the Minnesota Citizen Committee for Public Education.

In addition, Wenberg is a director of the Minnesota Mental Health Association, past president of the Campus Club, and a member of the Six O'Clock club, the Business and Professional Men's Post of the American Legion, the Newman Forum and St. Stephen's Catholic church, Minneapolis.

Married to the former Marion E. Sommer of St. Paul, he is the father of seven children: Marianne, 15; Lawrence, 13; Patricia Ann, 11; Eric, 9; Michael, 6; Thomas, 4; and Nancy, 1. The Wenbergs live at 2525 Pillsbury ave., S., Minneapolis.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 AMD. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 14, 1960

BANDMasters NAME
SPERRY MEMBER

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Gale L. Sperry, University of Minnesota bands director, was one of five bandmasters from throughout the nation elected to membership in the American Bandmasters' association at the organization's 26th annual convention March 11-12 in Madison, Wis.

Organized in 1929 by a group of such prominent bandmasters as John Philip Sousa and Edwin Franko Goldman, the group has done much to develop the standards of band performance and repertoire throughout America.

While at the convention, Sperry joined other Big Ten band conductors in directing the University of Wisconsin Badger-Condinal band in its Friday evening concert honoring the A.B.A.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 14, 1960

HISTORY LECTURE
SERIES TO START
WED. ON KUOM

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A series of nine lectures on "The Interpretation of History" will be broadcast on KUOM, University of Minnesota radio station, this month on the 1:30 p. m. "Public Affairs Forum" program.

The talks were recorded by KUOM at the 74th National Convention of the American Historical association, which met in Chicago in December.

"The Roles of the Academic and Popular Historian in the 20th Century", a lecture by Allan Nevins, senior research associate of the Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., will begin the series on Wednesday (March 16).

Sir Isaiah Berlin, professor of social and political theory at All Souls college, Oxford university, England, will speak on "The Notion of Scientific History" on Thursday (March 17).

George Kennan, former United States ambassador to Russia and currently professor of historical studies, Institute for Advanced Studies, Princeton, N. J., will discuss "The Experience of Writing History" next Monday (March 21).

"The Interpretation of History in Magazines and Newspapers" will be analyzed by James Parton, president of the American Heritage Publishing company, New York, N. Y., on Wednesday, March 23, and by Douglass Cater, Washington editor of "The Reporter" magazine and Bernard A. Weisberger, University of Chicago history professor, on Thursday, March 24.

The series will conclude with three lectures on "The Interpretation of History in Movies and Television". The speakers will be Leo Rosten, editorial consultant for Look magazine and author of "The Education of Hyman Kaplan" on Wednesday, March 30, and Martin J. Maloney, Northwestern university, and Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr., Harvard university history professor on Thursday, March 31.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 14, 1960

SCHOOL BUSINESS
OFFICIALS TO MEET
AT 'U' MAR. 17-19

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Minnesota public school business officials will analyze business management functions in today's schools at their second annual University of Minnesota training institute Thursday through Saturday (March 17-19) in the Center for Continuation Study on the Minneapolis campus.

Charles W. Foster, Evanston, Ill., executive secretary-treasurer of the Association of School Business Officials of the United States and Canada, will talk on "The Professional Role of the School Business Official" at the opening session Thursday morning.

First-day talks and discussions will focus on the part the business manager has to play in the overall school administration. Essential elements of school business management will be examined on the second day and "creative leadership" will be the final day's topic.

Visiting faculty members will include Erling O. Johnson, Mankato superintendent of schools, and Earl Keen, business manager of the Hibbing public schools.

The institute will be sponsored by the University and the Minnesota Association of School Business Officials.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 14, 1960

U.S. AIR FORCE
PLANS SCIENTIST
REGISTRATION

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Air Research and Development Command of the United States Air Force will launch a registration program of area scientists and engineers engaged in ARDC work at a briefing session Wednesday (March 16) at the University of Minnesota.

Researchers from both industry and education in Minnesota and surrounding states have been invited to attend the 2 p. m. meeting in Murphy hall auditorium. The University of Minnesota currently has some 50 chief researchers involved in ARDC contract work totaling one-and-a-half million dollars annually.

Captain Walter G. Jones, assistant chief at the ARDC regional office in Chicago, will explain the new registration program, known as Project Cate (Current ARDC Technical Efforts). A sound movie also will be shown. Nationwide, 30,000 to 50,000 Air Force and civilian scientists and engineers, working in 33 technical fields, and their areas of specialties will be indexed. Completed rosters will be distributed to industry and to all registrants.

Purpose of the index program is to permit fast access to experts in any given field and reduce duplication of scientific effort.

Beginning this month, Air Force contractors and subcontractors are being asked to have their engineers and scientists fill out small cards to describe which of 33 fields in which they are working. Similar meetings have been scheduled in New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Washington, Chicago, Los Angeles, San Francisco and other major cities to brief industry on the program.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 14, 1960

'U' GREEKS PLAN
MIXER FOR CAGE
TOURNEY FANS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

High school basketball fans descending upon the University of Minnesota Field House for the annual State Basketball Tournament March 24, 25 and 26 will be guests of University sorority and fraternity members at the seventh annual Basketball Mixer Thursday, March 24.

The dance, sponsored by the University Panhellenic and Interfraternity councils, will be held from 4 to 6 p.m. in Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom. Music provided by the Phi Mu quartet, a combo and a dancing chorus as well as an appearance of Judy Olson, "Miss Minnesota", will provide the program. All high school students in the Twin Cities for the tournament are welcome at the mixer. A 35 cent admission fee will be charged.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 14, 1960

(FOR SUNDAY MUSIC PAGE, MARCH 20)

The University of Minnesota Music Educators' Chorus will spend Wednesday and Thursday (March 23-24) in Cambridge and Princeton in a combination concert and student-teaching tour of the local elementary and high schools.

Arnold F. Caswell, University associate professor of music education, will accompany the 42-member organization, supervise the educational work, oversee the concert work and direct parts of the concerts.

Taking parts in the concerts will be the Cambridge and Princeton high school and elementary schools choruses, the University men's and women's choruses and grade and high school bands. University students and graduate assistants will direct parts of the program, Caswell said.

Scheduled concert program for the combined choruses and bands will include:

"The Star Spangled Banner"-----Key
"Magnificat"-----Buxtehude
"Grant Unto Me the Joy of Thy Salvation"-Brahms
(Conducted by Robert Solem, graduate assistant)
"Modern Music"-----Billings
"Wild Swans", "Drum", and "All Day I Hear", -Feiller
(University associate professor of music)
3 Palestinian Dances-----arr. by Hunter
"He Is Gone Away"-----Mountain Ballad
(University Women's Chorus)
"Swansea Town"
University Men's Chorus directed by Marshall Johnson, senior student)
"Behold A Host Arrayed in White"-----arr. Grieg
"March and Procession of Bacchus"-----Delides
(conducted by Robert Johnson, senior student)
Selections from the "Music Man"-----Wilson
(Conducted by Fred Nyline, senior student)
"Independentia March" and "The Birthday Greeting"
(Played by the local high school bands, conducted by Thomas Dunn, senior)
"Alleluia"-----Thompson
Combined high school and music educators' choruses, directed by
Maurice E. LeGault, Cambridge High School choral director and University music
education department graduate.
"God Eternal"-----Tschesnokoff
(Combined choruses and high school bands.)

--UNS--

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 14, 1960

(FOR SUNDAY ART PAGE, MARCH 20).

"Architecture Worth Saving"---an exhibition of 24 photographic panels stressing problems of increasing import to local civic planning commissions--- will be displayed in the University of Minnesota gallery March 23 through April 13. The pictures will be hung on the fourth floor.

This collection of architecturally important buildings was assembled by the Museum of Modern Art, the National Trust for Historic Preservation and for the magazine Architectural Forum for a jointly sponsored exhibit now touring the nation.

Included in the pictures "lost" buildings are the Frank Lloyd Wright Larkin building, torn down in Buffalo for a truck parking lot; the great Louisiana plantation house, Belle Grove; and the St. Louis iron-front buildings, built after the fire of 1849. Listed as probably "doomed" are the Chicago Auditorium, considered by many as the finest music room in the world (recently used as a bowling alley); the Brooklyn Bridge and Washington Square Arch.

Happily listed high among those "saved" is the Louis Sullivan designed Owatonna Security Bank and Trust Company building recently revitalized and adapted to modern needs on the recommendation of local professional groups.

Currently listed as "lost" is the Minneapolis Metropolitan building, doomed by civic planning and expansion.

The exhibit will be open in the gallery during regular school hours and on concert evenings.

(FOR ART PAGE, MARCH 20)

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT.6700
MARCH 14, 1960

Their June retirement from the faculty of the University of Minnesota will be of special significance to two men---James Lewis Morrill, University president, and Cameron Booth, art lecturer---- for the retiring artist has been commissioned to paint the retiring president's portrait.

While he is retiring from the faculty of the University, Cameron Booth, 3408 47th ave. S., Minneapolis, certainly is not retiring from the world of art. Now in New York City to attend the opening of his ninth annual one-man show at the E. 57th street Schaefer Gallery, Booth will supervise the hanging of his pictures, many of which were painted in the Twin Cities this last year and were shown at the University Gallery in February.

Booth will return to the Twin Cities to continue work with private students and classes and to assemble paintings "that could go back as far as 1914", he said, for his coming Ford Foundation Retrospective Show which will tour the entire country next year.

A student at the Chicago Art Institute, Booth came to the Minneapolis School of Art as instructor in 1921. In 1929 he went to the St. Paul School of Art, where he taught until 1944 when he joined the faculty of the New York Art Students' League. A year's study in France and Germany in 1948 was followed by his return to the United States where he came to the University as a lecturer in 1949.

Primarily known as a painter of landscapes, and, more recently, abstracts Booth also has been a portrait painter of not for many years. Recently painted by Booth was former California Governor Goodwin Knight. Local portraits include the one of Dr. Moses Barron, Mt. Sinai hospital chief of staff; the University's portrait of Everett Fraser, dean emeritus of the University law school, and the portrait of Charles S. Wells, Minneapolis sculptor who taught at the Minneapolis art school with Booth.

--UNS--

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 14, 1960

(FOR MUSIC PAGE SUNDAY, MARCH 20)

"Sonata", composed especially for pianist Bernhard D. Weiser, University of Minnesota music department associate professor, will be played by Professor Weiser on the final "At Home with Music" program for the winter quarter.

The program, produced by the University of Minnesota music department under the direction of Professor Johannes Riedel, will be aired at 9:30 p.m. Wednesday (March 23) over television station KTCA, Channel 2.

First performed in Northrop Memorial Auditorium in the summer of 1958, "Sonata" was composed by Gene Gutsche, White Bear Lake, winner of one of the Minnesota Centennial music composition contests. Professor Weiser also will play "Sonata" at the annual Composers Forum March 26 in New York City.

The "At Home with Music" program will continue to be heard on Wednesday evenings during the University's spring quarter, Professor Riedel said. Coming programs will be announced weekly.

---UNS---

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 15, 1960

FILM OF WINTER
ON NORTH SHORE
AT 'U' SUNDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"Lake Superior's North Shore in Winter", a color film, will be shown at 3 p. m. Sunday (March 20) in the Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium at the University of Minnesota. Donald K. Lewis, museum audio-visual adviser, will give the commentary.

The museum-produced film will show winter scenes and activity along the North Shore from Duluth to the Pidgeon River in Canada -- unusual ice formations formed by the lake spray, bird and animal life, deer yards, commercial winter fishing and the pulpwood and low grade iron ore industries. All scenes were photographed during January and February.

The next free Sunday museum program on March 27 will be a color sound film on "Sea Otters of Amchitka".

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 15, 1960

'U' SERIES ON HIGH
SCHOOLS TO BEGIN
MAR. 30 on Ch 2

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Educators, social scientists and interested laymen will examine today's high schools in a series of 10 television discussions to be broadcast by the University of Minnesota over station KTCA-TV, Channel 2, at 9 p. m. Wednesday evenings March 30 through June 1.

The series, entitled "The Conant Report", is sponsored by the University's Social Science Research Center as its thirteenth annual Public Discussion series.

Robert H. Beck, University education professor, will be moderator for the series named for Conant, former Harvard university president, in light of his recent studies reported in his books "The American High School Today" and "The Child, the Parent, and the State".

Individual program titles and their dates of broadcast are: March 30, "The Great Debate"; April 6, "European Counterparts of the American High School"; April 13, "Historical Perspectives"; April 20, "What Makes a High School Comprehensive?"; April 27, "Conant's Recommendations I: "Curriculum"; May 4, "Conants Recommendations II:"Counseling"; May 11, "Conant's Recommendations III: Administration"; May 18, "A Hard Look"; May 25, "Questions of Cost and Control"; June 1, "Some Further Questions".

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 15, 1960

'U' SPEECH CLINIC
OFFERS PROGRAM
FOR STUTTERERS

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A spring quarter clinical program for adults who stutter will be conducted by the University of Minnesota speech and hearing clinic.

The weekly Monday evening sessions from 6:30 to 8:30 will commence March 28 and will run through June 6, according to Ernest H. Henrikson, clinic director. Meetings will be held in Room 215, Shevlin hall, on the University's Minneapolis campus.

Further information on the stutterers' clinic, open to non-students as well as to University students, may be obtained by calling the University speech and hearing clinic, FEderal 2-8158, Extension 6442.

-UNS-

CITY OFFICIALS
TO ATTEND 'U'
CONFERENCES

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 16, 1960

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis ---Approximately 200 municipal officials are expected to attend University of Minnesota in-service training conferences Wednesday and Thursday (March 23 and 24) in the Center for Continuation Study on the Minneapolis campus. The annual schools are co-sponsored by the Minnesota League of Municipalities.

Separate conferences for mayors-councilmen, city managers, clerks and finance officers and public works officials will be held Wednesday in the Continuation center. A joint session of the four groups is scheduled Thursday in the Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium.

The schools are designed to keep public officials abreast of latest practices and techniques in their fields and to develop new ideas in municipal operation.

Four main topics will be discussed at the joint meeting. Kenneth E. Beasley, assistant professor of political science and assistant director of the University of Kansas government and research center, Lawrence, Kans., will give two talks. His subjects will be "Uses of Citizens Committees in Municipal Government" and "Building Public Relations through Effective Municipal Reporting". Arthur E. Naftalin, Minnesota state commissioner of administration, will discuss "Organization for Proper Administration". The Rev. Norman G. Anderson, pastor of St. Stephen's church, St. Paul, will talk on "The Philosophy of Public Service".

Robert D. Bugher, Chicago, Ill., executive director of the American Public Works association, will address public works officials at their separate session Thursday.

Among topics to be considered at the separate meetings will be legal framework of municipal government in Minnesota, duties of mayors and councilmen, municipal finances, public relations, council organization, personnel administration, the no-strike law, assessment accounting, auditing, new election laws, retirement laws, traffic control needs, street excavations and bituminous surfacing.

A mock council meeting will conclude the mayors-councilmen first-day session.

Guest faculty members will include Adam Batko, Edina superintendent of public works; Graydon Boeck, Brooklyn Center, president of the Minnesota Public Works association; H. H. Burry, city attorney, and Russell Connery, city assessor, St. Louis Park; E. F. Hensch, Duluth city engineer; George E. Delay, city clerk, Arvil Olson, streets and park superintendent, and Francis Gamelin, assistant to the superintendent of public schools, Robbinsdale; Robert Long, superintendent of streets and parks, and Edward Moline, village clerk, Richfield.

MEDICAL COLLEGE
ADMISSION TEST
SCHEDULED MAY 7

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 16, 1960

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis ---- The Medical College Admission Test (MCAT), for candidates for admission to medical schools in the United States in the fall of 1961, will be given May 7 at six Minnesota centers, including the University of Minnesota, Ralph F. Berdie, University Student Counseling bureau director, announced today.

Other centers in the state, along with the University's Minneapolis campus, will be the University Duluth campus; St. John's university, Collegeville; Concordia college, Moorhead; St. Olaf college, Northfield; and St. Mary's college, Winona.

The tests, prepared by the Educational Testing Service of Princeton, N. J., are required of applicants by the University medical school as well as by almost every medical college throughout the country. The Association of American Medical Colleges recommends that candidates for admission in the fall of 1961 take the May test, Berdie pointed out.

Applicants taking the test on the University's main campus will report at 8 a.m. on Saturday, May 7, to Room 101 Eddy hall. Deadline for applications is April 23.

The MCAT consists of tests of general scholastic ability, a test on understanding of modern society and an achievement test in science. No special preparation other than a review of science subjects is necessary for the test, according to the Educational Testing Service Bulletin of Information. All questions will be of the objective type.

The test will be given again this year on October 29.

Copies of the information bulletin, which contains an application form and details of registration and administration and sample questions, are available from pre-medical advisers at all colleges and universities; the Student Counseling Bureau, 101 Eddy hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14, Minn.; and the Educational Testing Service, 20 Nassau street, Princeton, N. J. Information on the October 29 test may be obtained from the Psychological Corporation, 304 East 45th street, New York 17, N. Y.

MIDWEST INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
CONFERENCE SET APRIL 13-14

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 16, 1960

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- "The Professional Status of Industrial Relations" will be the theme of the eighteenth annual Upper Midwest Industrial Relations conference to be held Wednesday and Thursday, April 13 and 14, in the Leamington hotel, Minneapolis.

The conference will be sponsored by the University of Minnesota's Industrial Relations Center and the Twin City chapter of the Society for the Advancement of Management. Approximately 200 labor and management leaders and professional industrial relations personnel are expected to attend.

Charles A. Myers, national labor consultant and Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT) professor of industrial relations, will open the conference at 9 a.m. April 13 with a talk on "The Nature and Development of a Profession". Myers is director of the industrial relations section of the MIT department of economics and social science and consultant to the director of the United States Department of Labor Bureau of Employment Security.

Earle D. MacPhee, dean and honorary bursar of commerce and business administration at the University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B. C., will address the conference banquet at 6:30 p.m. April 13. His topic will be "The Price of Freedom".

"Contributions to Industrial Relations from Psychology, Sociology and Economics" will be discussed by a panel at the April 13 afternoon session. Discussants will be Clifford E. Jurgensen, assistant vice president of the Minneapolis Gas company; Robert A. Willson, Toronto Canada, director of personnel and public relations, General Foods, Limited; and George Seltzer, University of Minnesota professor of business administration.

David M. Lilly, Minneapolis, president of Toro Manufacturing Corporation, will talk on "What a Company Executive Expects from His Industrial Relations Function" at 9 a. m. April 14. Herbert G. Heneman, Jr., University of Minnesota professor and acting director of the Industrial Relations Center, will conclude the conference with a discussion of "Industrial Relations—Where We Are and Where We Are Going".

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 16, 1960

SPRING QUARTER
ORIENTATION AT 'U'
SET MARCH 24-25

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Approximately 350 new students at the University of Minnesota will take part in the spring quarter orientation-registration program March 24-25, according to Donald R. Zander, coordinator of the orientation program for the University's student activities bureau.

The program, planned by the office of Dean of Students Edmund G. Williamson in cooperation with all University facilities and departments, is designed to acquaint new students with the University, campus activities and registration procedures.

Scheduled for the first day of each session are general orientation group meetings, testing, college meetings, physical examinations, appointments, speech and hearing inventories and guided tours of the campus. On the second day, new students will receive registration materials, attend additional college meetings, meet advisers to arrange their spring quarter class schedules and complete their registration activities.

Newly added to the new-student orientation schedule will be the "first week re-hash" coffee hours scheduled for the first week of regular school. Orientation groups will reassemble at Coffman Memorial Union for these get-togethers and compare notes on their campus activities.

-UNS-

THE 'CHALLENGE OF COMMUNIST CHINA'
'U' FOREIGN POLICY CONFERENCE THEME

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 17, 1960

(FOR RELEASE MARCH 20, 1960)

Minneapolis --- "The Challenge of Communist China" will be the subject of the third annual University of Minnesota conference on foreign policy to be held Monday and Tuesday, April 4 and 5. All sessions will be open to the public.

Five Far Eastern specialists---a newspaperman, a state department official and three professors---will speak and lead discussions at the conference.

Harold M. Viancke, University of Cincinnati political science professor, Cincinnati, Ohio, will open the conference at 2:30 p.m. April 4 in Coffman Memorial Union women's lounge with a talk on "The Internal Problems of Communist China". Viancke taught at Nankai university in China in 1916-17 before taking his doctor of philosophy degree studies at Princeton university. He has been at Cincinnati since 1926. During World War II, he was chief of the Japanese section of the United States Office of War Information.

"China and Her Neighbors" will be discussed by Lord Michael Lindsay of Birker, professor and chairman of the Far Eastern Seminar at the School of International Service of the American University, Washington, D.C., at 8 p.m. April 4 in Mayo Memorial auditorium. He taught at Yenchin university in Peking, China, before World War II and was a radio instructor with the Chinese Communist Forces during the war. Among his books is "China and the Cold War".

Henry R. Lieberman, assistant to the foreign news editor of the New York Times will speak on "Red China Today: Problems of Politics and Communication" at 2:30 p.m. April 5 in Coffman Union junior ballroom.

"United States Foreign Policy Towards China" will be debated by Norman A. Graebner, University of Illinois history professor, and Josiah W. Bennett, U.S. Department of State officer-in-charge of political affairs of the Office of Chinese Affairs, at 8 p.m. April 5 in Mayo auditorium. Graebner will give the critique and Bennett will take the defense.

The conference is being arranged by the University's Center for International Relations and Area Studies with the cooperation of the department of concerts and lectures, political science department, school of journalism, Focus-Union Board of Governors, the International Relations club and the Foreign Policy Association of Minnesota.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 17, 1960

COMMITTEE STUDIES EXPERIMENTAL PLAN TO OFFER
UNIVERSITY CREDIT COURSES AT ROBBINSDALE HIGH

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis ---- Development of an experimental plan to offer University of Minnesota credit courses to superior senior students in Robbinsdale high school beginning next fall term is being studied by a University faculty committee appointed this week by President J. L. Morrill. Heading the committee is Academic Vice President Malcolm M. Willey.

On January 11, 1960, the board of Independent School District 281 adopted a resolution requesting the University "to establish University classes in the Robbinsdale senior high school beginning with the fall term of 1960-61". The classes would be offered in addition to required high school courses and would be taught by University faculty members.

The proposal had been suggested to the school board by State Representative Richard J. Parish, former member of the board.

In a letter to 13 University faculty members appointing them to serve as a special Committee on the Robbinsdale Experiment in University-High School Relationships, President Morrill reported:

"Upon receipt of this action by the School Board, several conferences were held (including one with Representative Parish, others with E. J. Cooper, district school superintendent and his associates) as a means of providing the background in terms of which the University could give preliminary but careful consideration to the proposal.

"Out of these conferences," the President continued, "came the realization that the Robbinsdale proposal presented some possibilities for experimentation that are perhaps unique. Here could be an opportunity for developing relationships between a secondary school system and a University which would have as a primary objective that of furthering the educational interests of superior high school senior students."

(MORE)

A survey conducted by the Robbinsdale high school officials indicated that of the present junior class 262 of the students, who will be seniors next year, have above average scholastic ability. Of this group, 70 have been identified as academically capable of carrying University courses during their senior year at the high school.

"There is much concern these days with outstanding high school students and how they may be motivated to make the most of their potentialities," President Morrill commented. "Another aspect of this matter involves the transition between high school and college. To me it seems clear, upon the basis of our initial conversations, that the Robbinsdale request opens the way for us as a University to become partners in carrying forward what might well become an invaluable pilot or demonstration study in college-high school student relationships. To me it was exceedingly heartening, too, that it was the School Board that took the initiative in extending this invitation.

"I am impressed, also," he continued, "that the School Board's resolution, as it is made concrete through a specific plan of cooperation, will provide us with an opportunity at the University not only to render a specific service to high school students, but will also provide opportunities for study and research. Just what form this might take remains, of course, to be determined; but I may add that exploration of these possibilities is much in the mind of the school officials of the District."

The president pointed out to the committee that the Robbinsdale proposal, "if skillfully developed" may become a model "in terms of which more inclusive relationships of a similar or even expanded nature may be developed as between the University and other high schools of the suburban area---indeed, in wider areas of the state".

(MORE)

"With respect to the suburbs," President Morrill recalled, "the proposal from Robbinsdale brings fresh to mind the suggestion made during the last session of the Legislature by Governor Freeman that the University might well explore whether it would be possible to utilize neighboring high schools in lower division collegiate instruction. Although the Robbinsdale resolution differs in its immediate objective from what the Governor had primarily in mind, certainly a cooperative project with Robbinsdale would be entirely within the spirit and intention of his suggestion.

"I have the conviction that we are being given the chance to work uniquely and constructively in an important area pertaining to higher education," the University chief advised the committee, "and, in my mind, there is no doubt that we have a responsibility to accept the challenge that is now presented to us."

Named to serve with Vice President Willey to consider the unique project in the Minneapolis suburb are: Stanley J. Wenberg, vice president and administrative assistant; Marcia Edwards, associate dean of the college of education; Dean E. W. McDiarmid of the college of science, literature and the arts; Dean Julius M. Nolte of the general extension division; R. E. Summers, dean of admissions and records; Frank Verbrugge, associate dean of the institute of technology; Professor Reuben L. Hill, sociology; Professor Robert J. Keller, director of University high school; Professor Lloyd M. Short, chairman of the political science department; Professor Donald K. Smith, chairman of the speech department; Professor John E. Stecklein, director of the bureau of institutional research; and Professor Martin Steinmann, Jr., director of freshman English.

CRITICS TO SPEAK
AT 'U' CINEMA
SOCIETY MEET

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
Federal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 17, 1960

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Two nationally known movie critics will speak at the first national conference of the Society of Cinematologists which opens Saturday (March 19) at the University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study.

Arthur Knight of The Saturday Review magazine and Richard Griffith, New York film correspondent for the Los Angeles Times, will discuss "Cinema as Narrative" at the 2 p. m. session Saturday. Knight is instructor of motion pictures at City College of New York, New York, N. Y., and Griffith is curator of the Museum of Modern Art Film Library, New York.

Professor Robert Gessner, chairman of the New York university department of motion pictures, New York, will preside over the three-day conference which will attempt to arrive at "A Definition of Cinema: Relative Values in Narrative, Dramatic, Pictorial and Cinematic Illusion". Gessner is the author of several books and a pioneer in motion picture education. He was winner of the Peabody Radio Writing award in 1944.

Two outstanding foreign films will be reviewed at private screenings Saturday and Sunday night. They are French director Marcel Camus' "Orfeo Negro" (Black Orpheus), the classical myth of Orpheus performed by an all-Negro cast in a modern setting, and the Japanese film "Ikiru" (To Live), the story of a man who thinks he is dying of cancer, directed by Akira Kurosawa. Knight will lead the discussion on "Orfeo Negro" Saturday and Griffith will be moderator of the panel on "Ikiru" Sunday.

The Society of Cinematologists was formed in 1959 to promote scholarship in the art of the motion picture.

Sponsoring the conference along with the University and the society will be the Louis W. and Maud Hill Family Foundation. The meeting will be open only to invited participants.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 17, 1960

INJURY COURSE
FOR PHYSICIANS
SATURDAY AT 'U'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The fifth annual University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study course for general physicians on various aspects of trauma (injuries and wounds) will be held Saturday (March 19) in Mayo Memorial auditorium on the Minneapolis campus.

Guest speakers will include Dr. Don H. O'Donoghue, University of Oklahoma school of medicine professor and chairman of the department of orthopedic surgery, Oklahoma City, Okla., and Dr. Claude N. Lambert, professor of orthopedic surgery at the University of Illinois college of medicine, Chicago, Ill. The remainder of the faculty will be members of the University of Minnesota medical school staff.

Sponsoring the Trauma for General Physicians course along with the University will be the Minnesota Academy of General Practice and the Minnesota Committee on Trauma of the American College of Surgeons.

-UNS-

CONFERENCE ON SPACE AGE CHALLENGE TO MAN
PLANNED MAY 7 AT UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 18, 1960

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- The impact of the space age on American life and education will be discussed at a symposium for Minnesota educational leaders on "The Creative Challenge to Man in the Space Age" Saturday, May 7, at the University of Minnesota.

Author Margaret Mead, noted anthropologist, retired United States Air Force General E. W. Rawlings and Brigadier General Robert F. McDermott, faculty dean of the Air Force academy, Colorado Springs, Colo., will be among the speakers.

The conference, to which Minnesota school superintendents and high school principals have been invited, will be in Mayo Memorial auditorium on the Minneapolis campus.

Sponsoring the symposium will be the University of Minnesota college of education, the Minnesota Wing of the Air Force Association and the Civil Air Patrol.

Professor Paul W. Cherington, Harvard university graduate school of business administration, will give the first major talk at 9:30 a. m. on "The Impact of the Space Age Upon Certain Aspects of American Economic Organization". He has been a consultant to the Air Force, several airlines and the Aeronautical Research Foundation, economic analyst for the United States Senate military affairs committee and executive assistant to the Civil Aeronautics board chairman.

Professor Mead, associate curator of the American Museum of Natural History, New York City, will discuss the space age impact on American social organization at 10:30 a. m. She is the author of the best-seller "And Keep Your Powder Dry". Among her other books are "Growing Up in New Guinea", "Sex and Temperament in Three Primitive Societies" and "Male and Female". She was named "Outstanding Woman of the Year" in science in 1949 by the Associated Press and received the National Achievement Award and the Woman Geographers' Medal in 1942.

(MORE)

Miss Mead has posed the following challenge to educators:

"Is our present historic idea of education suitable for people in the mid-twentieth century, who have a life expectancy of 70 years, and who live in a world of automation and global communication, ready to begin space exploration and aware of the possibility of bringing about the suicide of the entire human species?"

General McDermott will discuss "The Effect of the Space Age on International Relations" at a Minnesota Air Force association noon luncheon in Coffman Memorial Union main ballroom. McDermott was the first permanent professor appointed at the Air Force Academy and the first dean appointed by the President of the United States. A graduate of the United States Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., he served with the Ninth Air Force in Europe during World War II.

General Rawlings, who is now financial vice president and director at General Mills, Inc., Minneapolis, will preside over the luncheon.

Professor E. Paul Torrance, director of the University of Minnesota bureau of educational research, at the 2:15 p. m. session will discuss "The Creative Potential of School Children as a Key to Adaptation in the Space Age". He also will describe the University's research on creative thinking in school children.

"The Responsibility and Role of Public Education in the Space Age" will be the subject of a panel discussion at 3 p. m. led by Dean Walter W. Cook of the University's college of education. Panel members will include Forrest E. Conner, St. Paul, Minn., superintendent of schools and president of the American Association of School Administrators, Miss Mead, General McDermott and Professors Cherington and Torrance.

Malcolm M. Willey, University vice president for academic administration will welcome the conference participants, and concluding remarks will be given by Merle S. Else, Jr., Minneapolis businessman, past vice president of the Air Force Association North Central region.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 18, 1960

KOREAN EDUCATORS
TO VISIT U OF M

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Two Korean government educators from Seoul National University of Korea will visit the University of Minnesota campus next week as guests of Edmund G. Williamson, University dean of students.

The Koreans are Kim Ki Suk, advisory professor for the National Defense Institute of Korea and member of the guidance committee for the Seoul board of education, recipient of the doctor of philosophy degree from Louisiana State university, Baton Rouge, and Chung Won-Shik, Seoul university college of education instructor and member of the advisory committee for the demonstration school of the Korean ministry of education, holder of the master of arts degree in psychology from George Peabody college, Nashville.

While on the Minneapolis campus, the Korean observer team will visit each of the eight University student service bureaus operated under the direction of Dean Williamson's office -- student housing, student activities, religious activities coordinator, student counseling and reading clinic, residence counseling, disciplinary counseling, speech and hearing clinic and loans and scholarships.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 18, 1960

'U' LOAN CHIEF
TO ATTEND D.C.
OATH DISCUSSION

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

George R. Risty, University of Minnesota bureau of loans and scholarships director, will go to Washington, D.C., March 24-25 to take part in panel discussions as consultant to the United States Department of Health Education and Welfare student loan section.

Problems concerning the controversial student loyalty oath provisions in the student loan section of the National Defense Education Act of 1958 will be discussed at the meetings to be held Thursday and Friday (March 24-25).

Risty, 1845 Aglen, St. Paul, recently was reappointed consultant and panel member of the student loan section.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINN.
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700

LIST OF UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CAMPUS LECTURES AND PUBLIC PROGRAMS---WEEK OF
MARCH 20, SPRING VACATION

Sunday, March 20---Film, "Lake Superior's North Shore in Winter", presented by
Donald K. Lewis, Minnesota Museum of Natural History
audio-visual adviser, 3 p. m., museum auditorium, open free
to the public.

Sunday, March 27---Color sound film, "Sea Otters of Amchitka", 3 p. m.,
Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium, open free
to the public.

-UNS-

BOOK BASED ON 'U' PRESIDENT MORRILL'S
PAPERS, SPEECHES TO BE ISSUED MAY 25

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 21, 1960

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis ---- A book based on the papers and speeches of James Lewis Morrill during his 15 years as president of the University of Minnesota will be published by the University of Minnesota Press May 25, on the eve of his retirement. The volume will be titled "The Ongoing State University" and will be priced at \$3.50.

As chancellor of Minnesota from 1945 to the present, President Morrill has directed one of the major universities of the world during a period of unusual challenge. His book reflects the philosophy, ideas, and viewpoints of the head of a land-grant university who served at the close of the war years, with their special problems and urgencies, and during the postwar years, with their soaring enrollments and complex teaching demands. President Morrill's view is not limited to his own campus but extends, rather, to a broad segment of higher education in the United States.

He traces the history and development of the land-grant idea and its continuing opportunities and obligations, discusses the role of the state university and its unique achievements, explains the service functions of a state-supported university as exemplified at Minnesota, summarizes the history of American universities, and discusses the function of the administrator in this course.

Separate chapters are devoted to academic freedom and responsibility, the place of religion in a state university, the role of intercollegiate athletics, the concept and execution of public relations, opportunities for alumni, the responsibility of the state to its university, and the relationship of the federal government to higher education. Finally, the challenge of the future to higher education, both in Minnesota and in the nation as a whole, is defined.

In a preface, President Morrill explains that the volume brings together an editorial selection and adaptation of "things thought and said during the 15 years of my participation in the ongoing of a productive institution, the University of Minnesota." No one chapter represents a single address; each chapter comprises selections from many different manuscripts. The editorial adaptation is the work of Mrs. Peggy Harding Love of Minneapolis.

EDUCATORS PLAN
RESEARCH DESIGN
CONFERENCE AT 'U'
(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE --214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 21, 1960

"Research of Design and Analysis" will be the topic of the second annual Phi Delta Kappa symposium on educational research Thursday and Friday (March 24-25) at the University of Minnesota.

Jointly sponsored by the University's Eta chapter of Phi Delta Kappa, international professional educational organization, as well as the international chapter and the University's college of education, the annual convention will be dedicated to the memory of its first conference chairman, the late Palmer O. Johnson, University education professor and head of statistics department. Raymond O. Collier, Jr., University associate professor of education, will present Professor Johnson's paper, unfinished at the time of his death, Jan. 25, 1960.

Dean Walter W. Cook, University college of education, will act as host to the gathering which will be held in Coffman Memorial Union fine arts room.

Organized to increase research competence and "know how", the conference will present outstanding men from various areas reporting on their studies and theories. Local scholars will participate as discussants. Presentations and discussions will be incorporated into a volume to be published later this year. Since the proceedings of the symposium will be published, attendance will be by invitation.

In addition to Eta chapter members Dean Cook, Clifford P. Archer, education professor and faculty adviser, and William E. Gardner, University high school instructor and chapter president, other University faculty who will take part in the sessions are: Hugh J. McCurdle, student loans and scholarships bureau assistant director; Charles E. Gates, agricultural experiment station statistician; and professors Herbert Feigl, philosophy; Cyril J. Hoyt, education; Leonid Hurwicz, economics; James J. Jenkins, psychology; Eugene A. Johnson, biostatistics; E. Scott Maynes, economics; Richard B. McHugh, biostatistics; David S. Palermo, child development; and Paul C. Rosenbloom, mathematics.

Representing Phi Delta Kappa, International, at the meetings will be the president, Charles R. Foster, professor and associate dean, University of Florida college of education; the secretary, Maynard Bemis, Bloomington, Ind.; and the editor of the Phi Delta Kappa Journal, Stanley M. Elam, also from Bloomington. From Washington, D.C., will be David L. Clark, director, cooperative research program, and Roy M. Hall, assistant commissioner for research, both of the United States Office of Education.

Presenting papers for discussion in the conference will be E.F. Lindquist, symposium chairman, State University of Iowa; Raymond O. Collier, Jr., Francis G. Cornell, New York City; Oscar Kempthorne, Iowa State university; Leslie Kish, University of Michigan; S.B. Sells, Texas Christian University; and Julian C. Stanley, University of Wisconsin.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE—214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 21, 1960

KNOWLES ON JUDGE
PANEL FOR OPERA
AUDITIONS IN N.Y.

(FOR SUNDAY MUSIC PAGE, MARCH 27)

Tenor Paul R. Knowles, University of Minnesota assistant professor of music, and himself a national winner of the Metropolitan Opera auditions in 1951, joined this year's panel of Metropolitan Opera auditions judges for the contest national finals held Friday (March 25) in New York City.

Knowles also was one of the judging panel at the Northwest regional Metropolitan Opera audition held March 3 in the University's Northrop Memorial auditorium.

While in New York, Knowles will attend the joint meeting of the Central Opera Service and the National Opera association. The Opera Service is a Metropolitan Opera subsidiary, direct sponsor of the nationwide opera auditions, while the opera associations specializes in civic operas throughout the country, Knowles explained.

During last week (March 21-27) when in New York, Knowles collected material for University Opera Workshop productions for the 1960-61 academic year. This year's operas, Ibert's "Angelique", Mozart's "The Impresario", and Offenbach's "Lantern Marriage" will be presented May 9-10 at the Prudential Life Insurance company auditorium, 3701 Wayzata boulevard, Minneapolis.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 21, 1960

NATIONAL LABOR
EXPERTS TO SPEAK
AT 'U' CONFERENCE

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Three national labor experts will speak at the 12th annual University of Minnesota Industrial Relations Center Labor conference Thursday and Friday (March 24 and 25) in Coffman Memorial Union. Approximately 100 regional union members and officers will attend the meeting, which will focus on "Workers as Union Members, as Consumers and as Citizens".

John L. Holcombe, commissioner of the Bureau of Labor Management Reports, U. S. Department of Labor, Washington, D. C., will open the conference at 9 a.m. Thursday with a report on "Administering the New Labor Law" (the 1959 Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act).

Mark Starr, author and labor educator, will present "A Philosophy for Labor in 1960" at a noon luncheon Thursday. The retired education director of the International Ladies' Garment Workers' Union, also will talk at the 2 p. m. session on "Union Responsibility to the Public and to Management".

Mitchell Sviridoff, president of the Connecticut State Labor council, Hamden, Conn., will discuss "What Responsibilities Do Union Officers Have in Politics?" at 2 p. m. Friday.

Other topics to be considered are: "What Responsibilities Do Educational Institutions and Religious Leaders Have in Providing Factual Information about Unions?", "Responsible Political Behavior in a Democracy" and "Unions in Germany".

(MORE)

The speakers will include: Arthur E. Naftalin, Minnesota state commissioner of education; the Rev. Bernard Graves, St. Paul, pastor of the First Trinity Methodist church and chairman of the Methodist state legislative committee; Mercedes Nelson, assistant principal of Roosevelt High school, Minneapolis; Robert VanGoor, secretary of the Group Health Federation, Chicago, Ill.; E. L. Watkins, lecturer on consumer credit problems, Co-op Credit Union, Madison, Wis.; Sam Sigal, Minneapolis labor attorney; and Donald Savelkoul, Minnesota AFL-CIO Federation of Labor legal counsel.

Four officers of the Minnesota AFL-CIO will be session chairmen of the conference. They are: Carl Winn, regional director, St. Paul; Robert E. Hess, executive vice president, White Bear Lake; Neil C. Sherburne, secretary-treasurer, St. Paul; and Jerome Schaller, director of public relations, St. Paul.

A tape recording of a talk by Premier T. C. Douglas of Saskatchewan province, Canada, on "Fifteen Years Under Saskatchewan's Labor Laws" will be presented at a noon luncheon Friday.

Sponsoring the conference along with the University's Industrial Relations Center and the Center for Continuation Study will be the Minnesota AFL-CIO Federation of Labor.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 21, 1960

TWO 'U' MEN PREPARE REPORTS
FOR WHITE HOUSE CONFERENCE
ON NATION'S CHILDREN, YOUTH

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis ---- Two University of Minnesota professors have written papers for the White House Conference on Children and Youth next week (March 27 to April 2) in Washington, D. C.

Professor Reuben L. Hill, director of the University's Family Study Center, will present a paper on "Current Trends in Marriage and Family Size and Their Influence on the Young" at a forum on Monday (March 28). Professor Hill, who is the sole Minnesota member of the President's national planning committee for the conference, also has written a paper for the conference's three-volume work, "The Nation's Children", which was published recently. The paper is "The American Family Today" in Volume One, "The Family and Social Change".

John E. Anderson, professor in the University's Institute of Child Development and Welfare, has a paper "The Development of Behavior and Personality" in Volume Two, "Development and Education".

The White House Conference on Children and Youth is called every 10 years by the President of the United States. This will be the golden anniversary meeting.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 21, 1960

(FOR SUNDAY, MARCH 27 MUSIC PAGE)

"At Home with Music, the University of Minnesota music department television show aired weekly during the University's fall and winter quarters, will continue during the spring quarter, according to Johannes Riedel, University music associate professor and program director and commentator.

The program will continue its regularly scheduled time at 9:30 p.m. Wednesdays after the initial program Tuesday, March 29.

On the opening program of the spring quarter "At Home with Music" series Wednesday evening will be piano music played by University senior music student Helen Garvey, Anoka.

"Passion Music through the Ages" will be the topic of the April 13 program, Professor Riedel said. The newly organized group, Collegium Musicum, will play.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 22, 1960

DOCTORS TO STUDY
ENDOCRINE GLANDS
IN 'U' SHORT COURSE

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Approximately 70 physicians from throughout the United States will attend a University of Minnesota continuation course in endocrinology (the study of endocrine glands) next week (March 28 to April 1) in the Center for Continuation Study on the Minneapolis campus.

Guest speakers will be Drs. William W. Engstrom, professor and chairman of the department of medicine at Marquette university school of medicine, Milwaukee, Wisc.; Alexander Marble, assistant clinical professor of medicine, and Janet W. McArthur, clinical associate in medicine, Harvard Medical school, Boston, Mass.; and James C. Melby, assistant professor in the department of medicine, University of Arkansas school of medicine, Little Rock, Ark. Dr. Melby is a former member of the University of Minnesota medical school faculty.

Dr. Marble also will speak at a meeting of the Twin City Diabetes association at 8 p. m. Friday, April 1, in Room 100 Mayo Memorial auditorium on the Minneapolis campus. His topic will be "Vascular Disease in the Diabetic: Nature and Pathogenesis".

Major subjects to be studied during the five-day course in Endocrinology for Physicians will be: the thyroid, male and female gonads, the adrenals, calcium metabolism, the pituitary gland and diabetes mellitus.

The course will be presented under the direction of Dr. C. J. Watson, University of Minnesota medical school professor and head of the department of medicine.

GERMAN COURSE
WILL CONTINUE
ON 'U' TV HOUR

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 22, 1960

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"Beginning German II", a continuation of the University of Minnesota first language telecourse which has attracted nearly 1,000 participants, will begin Tuesday (March 29) on KTCA-TV, Channel 2.

Mrs. Helga Slessarev, University German instructor, will teach the three-credit telecourse, which will be aired from 9 to 9:30 p. m. on Tuesdays and Thursdays through June 9.

The correspondence study department of the University's general extension division reports that 940 persons had purchased material to follow "Beginning German I" during winter quarter and 39 had enrolled for credit. One-hundred-fifty persons already have written for information about the spring quarter course.

Mrs. Slessarev has written a complete textbook and study guide coordinated for use with the television lessons. Viewers may use the books to follow the lectures and take the self-examinations which they contain, or they may register to earn credit.

Those with a basic understanding of German will profit most from "Beginning German II", according to Mrs. Slessarev.

To earn credits for the course, students will be required to watch the television lectures, submit written assignments to the correspondence study department and take mid-course and final examinations. Charge for credit enrollment, including text and guide is \$26. For those not taking the course for credit, the text and study guide are available for a total of \$3.

Registrations or orders for materials should be sent to: Telecourse, 253 Nicholson hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14, Minnesota.

Before earning her doctor of philosophy degree from the University of Cincinnati, Mrs. Slessarev studied at the Universities of Hamburg and Freiburg in her native Germany. She joined the University of Minnesota faculty in 1957 after teaching at the University of Wisconsin where she also appeared on a German language telecourse.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 22, 1960

NURSING HONOR
SOCIETY TO HEAR
DR. F. T. KOTTKE

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Dr. Frederic J. Kottke, University of Minnesota professor and head of the department of physical medicine, will speak at an open meeting of Sigma Theta Tau, nursing honor society, Thursday (March 24). He will discuss "Possibilities for Research" at 8 p. m. in Room 320, Coffman Memorial Union on the Minneapolis campus.

Sigma Theta Tau members will have a business meeting at 7:30 p. m.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 22, 1960

SEA OTTERS 'U'
MUSEUM FARE
NEXT SUNDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"The Sea Otters of Amchitka", a color sound film, will be shown at 3 p. m. Sunday in the Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium at the University of Minnesota. The program is open free to the public.

The film presents the history of the sea otters off the coast of Alaska and British Columbia and their comeback after near-extinction by Russian fur-traders several decades ago. The otter, a sea-going member of the weasel family, is often called "the old man of the sea" because of his long whiskers and toothless-appearing mouth.

Another color movie, "A Minnesota Wildlife Tour", will be shown at the next museum program Sunday, April 3.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 23, 1960

CIVIL DEFENSE
FEATURE OF 'U'
WOMEN'S PROJECT

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Civil defense activities will be described at the University of Minnesota Wednesday (March 30) when members of Chimes, junior women's national honorary scholastic organization, present their annual campus service project in Coffman Memorial Union.

Walter P. Halstead, Minneapolis Office of Civil Defense executive director, will speak on "Your Civil Defense" at noon meetings Wednesday at 11:30 a.m. and 12:30 p.m. in the Union main ballroom. Halstead's talks will be illustrated by Civil Defense displays of rescue and survival equipment in Rooms 326-7 of the Union. Arnold Barber, Minneapolis office deputy director, will demonstrate and explain the displays which will include scale-built bomb shelter replicas, a new multi-purpose food, battery-operated radios, first aid kits and radiation testing equipment.

Chimes committee members directing the Civil Defense project are: Mary Sue Anderson, Mahtomedi, chairman; Judy A. Carpenter, Robbinsdale, Chimes president; Kay Jordan, Austin, noon program supervisor; Mary Winter, Reedwood Falls, displays chairman; and Barbara Bowers, 5205 York ave. S., Minneapolis, publicity. Former Chimes member Karen Brown, 318 8th ave., S. E., an education senior at the University, is project adviser.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 23, 1960

ISLAMIC STUDY
MATERIAL GIVEN
'U' AS MEMORIAL

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Books and program material to assist University of Minnesota students in Islamic studies will be added to the University Walter library this week in memory of a student from Pakistan, the late Ahmed Marghoob, who received the master of science degree in civil engineering from the University.

Marghoob, a graduate of the Government English college, Karachi, Pakistan, received the advanced degree from the University in June, 1957. Following his death here in October, 1957, his estate was turned over to the Greater University fund under whose sponsorship the Marghoob Fund was established "to perpetuate the memory of a devoted Muslim and to support and further Islamic studies at the University of Minnesota".

Directing and administrating the memorial fund is Josef Mestenhauser, University foreign student adviser's office assistant director, and the fund board -- Chapra Mohammed Umer, Islamic Cultural society; Thomas B. Irving, romance language associate professor and Islamic Cultural society faculty adviser; Dorothy E. Rundorff, Spanish instructor; and Henry E. Allen, student religious activities coordinator.

-UNS-

LABOR-MANAGEMENT BUREAU CHIEF HOLCOMBE
CITES PROGRESS, PROBLEMS UNDER 1959 ACT

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 23, 1960

(FOR RELEASE 10 a.m. THURSDAY, MARCH 24)

Commissioner John L. Holcombe of the United States Bureau of Labor-Management Reports declared at the University of Minnesota today that in its first six months of operation the bureau has received conclusive evidence of the need of a government agency "to protect the rights of labor rank and file".

In a talk before the 12th annual Industrial Relations Center Labor conference at the University, Holcombe cited both major progress and major problems in implementing the new 1959 Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act.

He offered specific case examples of some of the problems being faced by the new bureau which he heads. He referred to the recent Chicago murder of Herman Posner as indicative of the "desperate measures being taken to block the bureau's effectiveness". Posner, a member of the Moving Picture Machine Operators Union, Local 110, was stabbed to death the night before he was scheduled to testify about union kickbacks and employer shakedowns.

The Labor department official emphasized his opinion that this criminal element comprised "only a very small -- but very important -- percentage of the entire labor movement".

Holcombe declared that the general cooperation and voluntary compliance offered by the overwhelming majority of unions was one of the most significant developments of the bureau's first six months.

In reviewing the accomplishments made possible by the new labor law, the commissioner pointed out that 103 trusteeships have been lifted, offering thousands of union members the franchise to vote. He said that the letters and reports flowing to the Department of Labor "generally reflect an awakened interest and a new attitude on the part of many union members in the democratic functioning" of their organizations.

(MORE)

More than 800 investigations have been initiated into alleged violations of the new law, Holcombe added. Although many of the early complaints technically do not concern violations of the law -- because the alleged violations took place before the act became effective -- the resulting investigations, he said, have indicated serious violations of the standards established by the legislation.

The Washington official also stated that more than 65,000 reports have been submitted for evaluation and filing by the bureau.

In concluding, Holcombe made a plea to the trade union members and officials present for cooperation and support of the bureau.

"The bureau's long range accomplishments," he said, "as envisioned by the American people, can be achieved only with the interest and help of union members, union officers, employers, Congress and the general public."

The speech opened a two-day conference in Coffman Memorial Union on the University's Minneapolis campus sponsored by the University's Industrial Relations Center and the Center for Continuation Study, the Minnesota AFL-CIO Federation of Labor, Minneapolis and St. Paul central labor bodies and area railroad brotherhoods.

Mark Starr, recently-retired director of education for the International Ladies' Garment Workers' Union, was to talk today at a noon luncheon and at the 2 p. m. session of the conference. Responsibilities of educational institutions and religious leaders in providing factual information about unions was to be discussed at 3:15 p. m. by Mercedes Nelson, Roosevelt High school assistant principal, Minneapolis, and the Rev. Bernard Graves, pastor of the First Trinity Methodist church, St. Paul.

'U' RANKS 12th
IN PhD DEGREES
IT HAS GRANTED

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 23, 1960

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The University of Minnesota ranks twelfth among the nation's colleges and universities in the number of doctor of philosophy degrees it has granted to graduate students.

This is reported in an article by Walter Crosby Eells, Washington, D. C., author and educator, in the Feb. 27 issue of the educational periodical "School and Society". Eells ranked the institutions according to the number of doctoral degrees granted since 1861, when Yale university conferred the first three in the United States, through 1958. In that period, 157,650 doctorates were conferred by approximately 200 educational institutions in the nation. Four-fifths were granted by the top 37 schools.

The University of Minnesota gave its first doctor of philosophy degree in 1888 and through 1958 had granted 4,082 doctorates.

During the entire period covered by the survey, 58 per cent of the doctoral degrees granted by the top 37 schools were granted by private institutions and 42 per cent by 17 public universities. In the period from 1948-58, however, the ratio decreased "in favor of the publicly controlled institutions", Eells pointed out. In those 11 years, 20 private universities granted 52.2 per cent of the doctorates, and the ratio of the 17 public institutions had increased to 47.8 per cent. Minnesota in that period ranked eleventh in the number of doctor of philosophy degrees conferred.

Columbia university granted the most doctoral degrees for the entire period -- 11,304. The University of Chicago was second with 7,985.

Ranked behind these two leaders, in numerical order, are: Harvard university, University of Wisconsin, University of California, Cornell university, Yale university, University of Illinois, New York university, University of Michigan, Ohio State university and University of Minnesota.

Minnesota also is among 23 institutions which have conferred more than 100 doctor of philosophy degrees on women from 1948 to 1958. The University has granted doctorates to 156 women in that period.

'U' TO AIR SERIES
ON PHILOSOPHERS
OF 20th CENTURY

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 23, 1960

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"Twentieth Century Philosophers" will be the subject of a series of nine lectures on KUOM, University of Minnesota radio station, which will begin Friday (March 25). The programs will be broadcast at 1:30 p.m. Fridays on the regular daytime feature "Public Affairs Forum".

Norman Malcolm, Cornell university philosophy professor, Ithaca, N. Y., will open the series with an address on "The Revival of Realism and Common Sense: G. E. Moore".

Other subjects will be: "Myth, Morals and Religion: George Santayana", April 1; "Time, Instinct and Freedom: Henri Bergson", April 9; "Phenomenology: Edmund Husserl", April 22; "Nature and Life: Alfred North Whitehead", April 29; "Existentialism: Jean-Paul Sarte", May 6; "Pragmatism and Meaning: Charles Sanders Peirce", May 13; "Mathematics, Logic and Analysis: Bertrand Russell", May 20; and "Truth and Practice: William James", May 27.

The lecturers will include President Harold Taylor of Sarah Lawrence college, Bronxville, N. Y.; Mason W. Gross, provost of Rutgers university, New Brunswick, N. J.; Ernest Nagel and J. H. Randall, Jr., Columbia university philosophy professors, New York, N. Y. Most of the guest lecturers have been personally acquainted with the philosophers they will discuss.

The series is patterned after the book, "Twentieth Century Philosophers----The Age of Analysis", edited by Morton White and published by the Mentor Philosophy series. The book and the series complement each other.

The lectures originally were delivered at the Cooper Union in New York City as part of a year-long public lecture series on "Creative Thinking". The programs were distributed through the facilities of the National Association of Educational Broadcasters.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 24, 1960

DUTCH PSYCHOLOGIST
TO SPEAK AT U OF M

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

A Dutch psychologist will give a special lecture at 3:30 p.m.
Monday (March 28) in Murphy hall auditorium at the University of Minnesota.

Dr. Nico H. Frijda, assistant professor at the University of Amsterdam psychological laboratory, Amsterdam, Netherlands, will talk on "A Relational Theory of Recognition of Emotion". He is visiting research scholar this year at Harvard university, Cambridge, Mass.

A psychology department colloquium lecture, the talk is co-sponsored by the University's department of concerts and lectures.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 24, 1960

On Ch2---

KANNER TO OPEN
NEW 'U' CHILD
PSYCHIATRY SERIES

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"Child Psychiatry: Past and Present" will be discussed on a new 12-part University of Minnesota television series which begins Monday (March 28) at 9 p.m. on KTCA-TV, Channel 2.

Dr. Leo Kanner, University visiting professor of child psychiatry, will be interviewed on the half-hour programs by William Dale, University television program supervisor.

The history of care for mentally retarded children will be explored on the first program. After surveying the development of child psychiatry as a special study in the first part of the series, Dr. Kanner will examine the child's basic intergration into the family and community and will discuss case histories illustrating psychosomatic, retardation and delinquency problems.

Dr. Kanner is professor emeritus of child psychiatry at Johns Hopkins university in Baltimore, Md., former director of children's psychiatric services and currently honorary consultant of Johns Hopkins hospital.

He wrote the widely-used textbook, "Child Psychiatry", and "In Defense of Mothers: How to Bring Up Children in Spite of the More Zealous Psychologists", a practical guide for parents.

Dr. Kanner will return to Baltimore next year to continue work on a comprehensive history of child psychiatry.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE—214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 24, 1960

"U" MAN TO HEAD
LIBRARY PROJECT

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Wesley Simonton, University of Minnesota assistant professor of library science, will direct a study of bibliographical control of microform publications this year for the Association of Research Libraries.

The association has received an \$11,550 grant from the Council on Library Resources, Inc., Washington, D. C., to conduct the study, according to Stephen A. McCarthy, executive secretary of the association and director of the Cornell university library, Ithaca, N. Y.

The study will be aimed at determining measures for providing adequate and uniform cataloging of microform materials.

"Inadequate cataloging, the lack of uniformity in cataloging and the waste of effort through repetitive cataloging because material was not cataloged when microfilmed all entail unnecessary costs to libraries," said McCarthy.

The study also is expected to furnish indirect aid on related problems such as the preservation through microfilming of overlooked areas of library materials printed on poor paper and the orderly planning of future microfilming projects.

Members of the advisory committee which will aid Simonton in the study are: Herman H. Fussler, University of Chicago director of libraries; Stanley Pargellis, The Newberry Library director, Chicago, Ill.; and George A. Schwegmann, chief of the union catalog division, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.

The study is expected to be completed in September.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE—214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 25, 1960

LIST OF UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA CAMPUS LECTURES AND PUBLIC PROGRAMS ---
WEEK OF MARCH 27-APRIL 3

- Sunday, March 27 --- Color sound film, "Sea Otters of Amchitka", Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium, 3 p. m., free to the public.
- Monday, March 28 --- Dutch psychologist, Dr. Nico H. Frijda, will deliver psychology department colloquium lecture, "A Relational Theory of Recognition of Emotion", 3:30 p.m. Murphy hall auditorium., free to the public.
- Wednesday, March 30--- Civil Defense talk and demonstration, Coffman Memorial Union, 11:30 a.m., 12:30 p.m., sponsored by Chimes. Open free to the public.
- Thursday, March 31--- Convocation: "Doc" Evans and His Dixieland Band, two performances, 11:30 a.m. and 12:30 p.m., Northrop Memorial auditorium. Free to the public.
- Friday, April 1 ---- Twin Cities Diabetes association lecture: Dr. A. Marble, Joslin Clinic, Boston, speaking on "Vascular Disease in the Diabetic: Nature and Pathogenesis. 8 p.m., Mayo auditorium, Open free to the public.
- Sunday, April 3 --- Color film, "Minnesota Wildlife Tour", Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium, 3 p.m., free to the public.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 28, 1960

CH 2 TO PRESENT
'U' EDUCATIONAL
SERIES, 'FOLIO'

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"Folio", a series of hour-long University of Minnesota educational programs, will be televised at 9 p. m. Fridays over KTCA-TV, Channel 2. The program will open Friday (April 1) and will run through June 17.

Arnold Walker, KUOM program supervisor, will act as series guide for "Folio", interviewing some of the guests and presenting material.

To be regularly featured on "Folio" will be "One Man's Opinion" in which Robert P. Boyle, KUOM program director interviews authorities on topics of contemporary import; and "I Teach Because--" in which University faculty give personal reasons for their choice of profession.

Timed for the opening program's date, April 1, will be a discussion on the origins of April Fool's day. Also on the first program, Allen Downs, associate art professor, will illustrate his method of "putting together" his latest film, and Norman J. DeWitt, classics department chairman, will show how taxes were collected in Roman days.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 28, 1960

EVANS TO STAGE
JAZZ PROGRAMS
AT 'U' THURSDAY

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

"Great Personalities of the Jazz Age" will be discussed by "Doc" Evans when he and his Dixieland band present two programs at the first spring quarter University of Minnesota convocation Thursday (March 31). The two free public performances at 11:30 a. m. and 12:30 p. m. will be sponsored by the University department of concerts and lectures.

Such all-time jazz "greats" as "King" Oliver, "Jellyroll" Morton, "Bix" Beiderbecke and the Louis Armstrong Hot Five will be recalled by Evans who will join with his band in playing tunes associated with these men.

While Evans expects the audience to demand such well-known jazz pieces as his "Muskrat Ramble" and "Sister Kate", the main program will be arranged around such lesser-known compositions as "Cornet Chop Suey", "Potato Head Blues", Jellyroll Morton's "Frog-i-more" and the "Chicago Breakdown".

While the campus popularity of "Doc" and his Dixieland music is proved by his frequent campus appearances -- this will be his fourth convocation appearance at Northrop, and he is a regular noontime performer at Coffman Memorial Union -- the concerts are not his group's only University connection. Pianist Frank Gillis "doubles in brass" as University map librarian; clarinetist Loren Helberg and drummer Tom D'Andrea are completing work for the doctor of philosophy degrees.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 28, 1960

SPRING'S COMING
TO MINNESOTA
'U' MUSEUM TOPIC

(VOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The coming of spring in Minnesota will be depicted in color film at 3 p. m. Sunday (April 3) in the Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium on the Minneapolis campus. The program is open free to the public.

John R. Tester, museum assistant scientist, will present selections from museum feature films showing spring's progress from the St. Croix valley and the Lake Pepin area through the hardwood forests and up the Minnesota river valley to the central prairie section and finally, its arrival in the northern evergreen forests.

Dwain W. Warner, museum curator, will present the Sunday, April 10, program, a lecture on "Sound Recordings in Wild Life Research".

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE 2-214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 28, 1960

(FOR RPLEASE ON SUNDAY, APRIL 3 ART PAGE)

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA ART DEPARTMENT FACULTY NOTES:

Malcolm H. Myers, associate professor, received purchase prize for his print "Horse and Rider" entered in the 21st annual American Print Exhibition of the American Color Print Society, March 7-25, in Philadelphia.

Zigmunds Priede, Myers' teaching assistant, also received a purchase prize for his print, "The Blues", in the same exhibition. The prints, purchased by the society, will go into its permanent collection in Philadelphia.

--UNS--

A one-man show of 40 paintings, prints and drawings by Malcolm Myers will be hung on exhibition at Carleton college April 5-24.

--UNS--

Walter W. Quirt, art professor, spent March 15-20 in art activities in Fargo, N.Dak.: March 15 he addressed the Fargo Fine Arts club on "Elements in Modern Art"; March 16 he took part in a Fargo television panel discussion on the same topic. On March 19, in association with Professor Dean Warnholtz, Carleton college, he judged the 4th Regional Exhibition of the University of North Dakota art department. March 20 he spoke on "Dissonance in Art: It's Significance" at the North Dakota university.

--UNS--

Quirt will serve as juror for the 46th Annual Exhibition of Wisconsin Art April 9-10 at the Milwaukee Art Center.

--UNS--

Professor Dimitri Tselos will lecture on the topic "Classical Survivals in Early Christian Art" April 10 in the National Gallery, Washington, D.C.

--UNS--

DEPTH THEOLOGY
LECTURE TO OPEN
'U' DANFORTH SERIES

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 29, 1960

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE OR CHURCH PAGES)

Minneapolis --- Professor Abraham Joshua Heschel, professor of Jewish ethics and mysticism, Jewish Theological Seminary of America, New York, will speak on "Depth Theology" in the first lecture in the University of Minnesota spring quarter Danforth Foundation series at 8 p. m. Wednesday (April 6). He will speak in Murphy hall auditorium.

The theology series, titled "The Intellectual Relevance of Judaism", will be held on consecutive Wednesday evenings through May 25. It is sponsored by the University's college of science, literature and the arts.

Professor Heschel came to Minneapolis this week from Washington, D. C. where he delivered the opening address Monday (March 28) on "Values and Ideals in a Changing Society" at the Golden Anniversary White House Conference on Children and Youth. While he and his family are in residence in the Twin Cities, Professor Heschel will conduct weekly student and faculty discussion groups at Hillel Foundation, 1521 University ave., S.E., according to Rabbi Louis Milgrom, foundation director.

Discoverer of many early Hasidic documents, student of the Mosaic revelation and of Biblical prophecy, Polish-born Professor Heschel received the doctor of philosophy degree from the University of Berlin. In addition to many monographs and articles, he is the author of a number of books on his investigations of the fundamental problems of religion as they arise for modern man. Three of these, "Man Is Not Alone: A Philosophy of Religion", "Man's Quest for God: Studies in Prayer and Symbolism", and "God in Search of a Man: A Philosophy of Judaism", have placed him among the greatest of contemporary theologians.

Anyone interested in contacting Professor Heschel during the spring quarter at the University may do so by addressing him in care of the University of Minnesota philosophy department, Room 100, Wesbrook hall, Minneapolis 14, or by calling FEDERAL 2-8158, Extension 570.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 29, 1960

DUGAN TO SPEAK
AT COLLEGE-HS
MEET IN CHICAGO

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Willis E. Dugan, University of Minnesota professor of educational psychology, will address the 65th annual meeting of the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools in Chicago Thursday (March 31) morning.

Professor Dugan, chairman of the educational psychology department in the University's college of education, will speak on "The Nature and Variability of High School Graduates---A Basic Factor in School-College Articulation".

In his address, Dugan will consider: first, the size and changing outlook for the high school population; second, what happens to high school graduates? and third, what are some of their needs and problems as revealed by research?

Representatives of colleges and secondary schools in 18 states will attend the conference in the Palmer House hotel. General theme of the meeting is "Improving School-Articulation".

-UNS-

At 'U' Conference--
EXPERTS TO WEIGH
CHALLENGE OF RED
CHINA TO WORLD

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 29, 1960

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- "The Challenge of Communist China" will be discussed by five Far Eastern specialists at the third annual University of Minnesota foreign policy conference Monday and Tuesday (April 4 and 5). The free public sessions will be in Mayo Memorial auditorium and Coffman Memorial Union.

Josiah W. Bennett, United States state department officer-in-charge of political affairs of the Office of Chinese Affairs, will be one of the principal speakers.

Harold M. Vinacke, University of Cincinnati political science professor, Cincinnati, Ohio, will open the conference at 2:30 p.m. Monday in Coffman Union women's lounge with a talk on "The Internal Problems of Communist China". Vinacke taught at Nankai university in China in 1916-17 before taking his doctor of philosophy degree studies at Princeton university. He has been at the Cincinnati school since 1926. During World War II, he was chief of the Japanese section, U.S. Office of War Information.

Lord Michael Lindsay of Birker, professor and chairman of the Far Eastern Seminar at the School of International Service of the American university, Washington, D.C., will discuss "China and Her Neighbors" at 8 p.m. Monday in Mayo auditorium. He taught at Yenchin university in Peking, China, before World War II and was a radio instructor with the Chinese Communist forces during the war.

"Red China Today: Problems of Politics and Communication" will be discussed by Henry R. Lieberman, assistant to the foreign news editor of the New York Times, at 2:30 p.m. Tuesday in Coffman Union junior ballroom.

Bennett and Norman A. Graebner, University of Illinois history professor, will debate "U. S. Foreign Policy Toward China" at the final session at 8 p. m. Tuesday in Mayo auditorium. Graebner will give the critique and Bennett will debate the defense.

The conference is being arranged by the University's Center for International Relations and Area Studies, the department of concerts and lectures, political science department, school of journalism, Focus-Union Board of Governors and the International Relations club and the Foreign Policy Association of Minnesota.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 29, 1960

'U' COMPOSITION
GROUP GOING
TO CONFERENCE

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Eight University of Minnesota faculty members will attend the 12th annual Conference on College Composition and Communication Thursday, Friday and Saturday (March 31, April 1-2) in Cincinnati.

The conference is a permanent group within the National Conference of Teachers of English.

Professor Harold B. Allen, University communications program director, will speak at the second general session Friday and also on Saturday. His Saturday topic will be "The Composition-Communication Course as General Education". Dorothy M. Burrows, University general college assistant professor, will speak on "Research and Composition" at the Thursday session.

Faculty members taking part in conference workshops will be J. Vernon Jensen, assistant speech professor in the communications program; Mary L. Rice, general college associate professor; and F. Faith Finnberg, general college assistant professor.

Martin Steinmann, Jr., English department associate professor; and Daniel V. Bryan, interdisciplinary studies professor, and John C. LeBlanc, Jr., speech instructor, both from the communications program, also will attend the conference.

AUDIO-VISUAL
AIDS INSTITUTE
AT 'U' APRIL 6-8

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
Federal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 30, 1960

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Audio-visual aids and their place in education will be discussed at the 15th annual University of Minnesota Audio-Visual Institute Wednesday through Friday, April 6-8, at the Center for Continuation Study.

Wednesday's program is designed primarily for audio-visual directors on the college level, and the Thursday and Friday programs are planned for public and parochial school personnel.

Professor James D. Finn of the University of Southern California, president of the National Education association's department of audio-visual instruction, will open the sessions Wednesday and Thursday morning with a report on "Technology and the Instructional Process". Finn, who is head of USC's school of education audio-visual department, has done extensive study on the use of automation -- including teaching machines -- in education.

Maurice B. Mitchell, president of Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, Inc., will speak at four sessions. Wednesday night, he will discuss "Research Projects under NDEA--The Impact of Title III on Teachers" with Farley D. Bright, assistant Minnesota state commissioner of education. Bright administers the NDEA program in Minnesota, in which schools are given federal grants to purchase audio-visual materials.

Other general topics to be considered at the three-day institute will include: educational television and its place in the school, evaluation of film courses in the sciences, language laboratories(use of tape recordings in mass education) and the relationship of teachers, principals and audio-visual directors in the schools.

The faculty will include: C. J. Arnold, Mankato high school audio-visual coordinator; Robert Bauman, director of visual education, and Harry L. Bratnaber, assistant professor and director of the language laboratory, Macalester college, St. Paul; Luther Brown, St. Cloud State college director of instructional resources; Oliver Hagglund, Gustavus Adolphus college director of visual education, St. Peter; Horace Hollmeyer, Technical High school audio-visual director, St. Cloud; Brother Luke, St. Mary's college director of visual education, Winona; Edward McMahon, Mankato State college audio-visual service; Thomas S. Tripet, Robbinsdale High school audio-visual coordinator; Harry Webb, St. Thomas college director of audio-visual education, St. Paul; and Professor Ward M. Wells, head of visual education at the University of Minnesota, Duluth.

The institute will be sponsored by the University's Continuation center, the audio-visual extension service and the college of education.

FOREIGN STUDENTS
AT 'U' TO STAGE
FESTIVAL APR. 9-10

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM.BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
Federal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 30, 1960

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Minneapolis --- Foreign students attending the University of Minnesota will present their third annual Foreign Student Festival Saturday and Sunday (April 9-10) in Coffman Memorial Union. Spicy foreign foods, examples of native dress, exotic music and native dances will be displayed by many of the 1,400 foreign students from 81 countries enrolled at the University.

Skits, dancing, singing and instrumental music will entertain the crowds at the festival's variety show program at 8 p.m. Saturday (April 9) in the Union main ballroom. Student groups from Burma, China, Greece, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Japan, Korea, The Netherlands, Norway, Pakistan, Costa Rica, Indonesia, Nigeria, Thailand, Turkey and Hungary have signed up for participation in the festival, according to Harry Apostolopolis, Greek graduate student and Foreign Student council chairman.

General admission tickets to the festival may be purchased in advance at the Union information desk or at the door Saturday evening or Sunday, Apostolopolis said. While the \$1 admission price will admit the public to both the Saturday evening performance and to the food festival Sunday, Student tickets for both events will be sold at 50 cents. Sunday admission only will be 25 cents for everyone.

Foreign food -- from European appetizers to Turkish coffee -- will be the piece de resistance of Sunday's (April 10) open house at the festival. Two different types of foreign meals will be served from 12 noon until 3 p.m., and from 5 p.m. until 7 p.m. Meals will be priced at \$1 and \$1.50, with a special 75-cent dinner for children under 12. Assorted snacks and drinks will be served between 3 and 5 p.m.

Represented in the food department will be many specialties of the countries participating in the variety show as well as typical dishes from the Central and South American and Scandinavian countries, the United Arab Republic and the Philippines. Booths exhibiting native arts and crafts will be on display in the Union ballroom, according to Apostolopolis, and movies of life in foreign countries will be shown Sunday evening.

The festival will be sponsored by the University's Foreign Student council and its organizational members, and the Union Board of Governors in cooperation with the Minnesota Student association, the American-Foreign Students Relations committee, the offices of the dean of students and the foreign student adviser, and the International Center for Students and Visitors.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 30, 1960

KUOM SCHILLER
PROGRAM ON AIR
MONDAY AT 1:30

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

The life and work of Friedrich Schiller, German poet, philosopher and dramatist, will be commemorated on a special radio program broadcast Monday (April 4) by the University of Minnesota radio, KUOM. The program will be aired at 1:30 p. m.

The broadcast, produced in German and English, will feature excerpts from Schiller's writings. The often quoted "Der Handschuh" ("The Glove"), will be read in German and "Ihr Mattern lebt wohl" ("Green Meadows Farewell"), set to music by Robert Schumann, will be sung in German. The climax of Schiller's poetic tragedy, "Don Carlos", will be dramatized in English.

The broadcast will feature English excerpts from an address, "What Is University History and Why is it Being Studied?", which Schiller delivered to university students in 1789. His "Ode to Joy", as set to music by Beethoven in his Ninth symphony, will conclude the program, distributed through facilities of the National Association of Educational Broadcasters.

-UNS-

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEDERAL 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 31, 1960

'U' AIR FORCE
CADETS TO SPEND
FLYING WEEKEND

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Forty of the 230 University of Minnesota Air Force ROTC cadets will spend the April 7-10 weekend in flying visits to various sections of the country, according to USAF Captain William H. Bush, University AFROTC air science assistant professor.

The largest group, 18 cadets, will fly to Wright-Patterson Air Force base, Dayton, Ohio. This base visit, one of the monthly indoctrination flights in which the variety and scope of the Air Force is displayed to the cadets, will introduce them to the Air Force national flight museum and research base for space problems and "weightless flight". This trip will conclude this academic year's schedule of base visits which has included trips to the Air Force academy, Colorado Springs, the jet pilot training center, Vance AFB, Enid, Okla., and the troop-carrier base, Stewart AFB, Nashville, Tenn.

The five-member University AFROTC rifle team will fly to Brookings, S. Dak., to take part in the sixth annual South Dakota State college invitational small bore rifle tournament. With them will be their star marksman, Paul M. Hammersten, 266 W. County road "C", St. Paul, whose national rifle match score of 393 out of a possible 400 may make him the high scoring cadet in the entire country. Air Force Sargent James M. Kitchen, rifle team coach, will accompany the team. Fifteen teams from North and South Dakota, Iowa, Nebraska, Kansas and Minnesota will shoot in the tournament.

The University AFROTC 16-man drill team, winners Feb. 27 of the local area drill competition, will board a AF C-119 Thursday (April 7) en route to Washington, D. C., where they will represent this five-state district in the 75-team competition in the annual national Cherry Blossom Festival. Taking part in the contest will be the top drill teams from all three national ROTC units, the Air Force, Army and Navy.

All of the traveling cadets will be back at the University for classes on Monday, April 11, Captain Bush said.

'U' MATERNITY
NURSING COURSE
TO OPEN MONDAY

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 31, 1960

(FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE)

Approximately 100 Minnesota nurses will attend a two-day University of Minnesota training institute on "Progress in Maternity Nursing" Monday and Tuesday (April 4 and 5) in the Center for Continuation Study on the Minneapolis campus. They will be instructed on new trends in the care of mothers and infants in hospitals.

Margaret G. Ellsworth, Elgin, Ill., recently-retired director of the National League for Nursing's division of hospital nursing, will give the keynote address Monday on "Nursing Service in Today's Maternity Program".

Dr. Alex Barno, University clinical assistant professor of obstetrics and gynecology, will report on "Minnesota's Maternal Mortality Studies" over the last five years. These studies, aimed at determining preventative measures against childbirth deaths, are being conducted by the Minnesota Maternal Mortality committee of which Dr. Barno is a member.

Professor V. Elving Anderson, assistant director of the University's Dight institute, will discuss "Counseling in Human Genetics".

Tuesday's discussions will be centered on new trends in various aspects of maternity nursing. Topics will include policies for pregnant women in industry, legal aspects of maternity nursing and teaching personnel to teach patients.

The institute, designed for nurses in large community hospitals, will be presented under the direction of the Minnesota Department of Health's division of special services headed by Dr. A. B. Rosenfield. Assisting Dr. Rosenfield in planning the institute are Kimi Hara and Gertrude Henning, maternal and child health nursing consultants in the health department.

At 'U' Museum--
WRITER WARREN
TO GIVE BEACH
LECTURE APRIL 11

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
NEWS SERVICE--214 ADM. BLDG.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
FEderal 2-8158 EXT. 6700
MARCH 31, 1960

(FOR RELEASE SUNDAY, APRIL 3)

Robert Penn Warren, Pulitzer-prize winning novelist, will deliver the second annual Joseph Warren Beach Memorial lecture Monday, April 11, at the University of Minnesota.

The poet-author will speak on "The End of a Poetic Era---Meditations at Mid-Century" at 8 p.m. in the Minnesota Museum of Natural History auditorium.

A former University of Minnesota English professor -- from 1942 to 1950 -- Warren also taught at Yale, Vanderbilt and Louisiana State universities and at Southwestern college, Winfield, Kans.

Born in Guthrie, Ky., Warren entered Vanderbilt university at the age of 16 and was graduated summa cum laude in 1925. He received his master's degree from the University of California and also studied at Yale university and as a Rhodes scholar at Oxford university.

Warren's first novel, "Night Rider", was published in 1939, the year he also won his first Guggenheim fellowship. His later books include "At Heaven's Gate"; "All the King's Men", for which he won the Pulitzer prize in 1946; "World Enough and Time" and "The Cave". He also has written four volumes of poetry -- the most recent of which is "Promises", which won the National Book award and Pulitzer prize in 1958. His other writings include "Selected Essays", a collection of critical writings; "Segregation: The Inner Conflict in the South"; and "AKM", a play produced in New York this year.

The novelist lives in Fairfield, Conn., with his wife, Eleanor Clark, whose most recent book is "Rome and a Villa", and their two children, Rosanna and Gabriel.

The Joseph Warren Beach lectureship was endowed by the family and friends of the former chairman of the University of Minnesota's English department who died in 1957.